W TO MAKE MONEY WITH A 60-SECOND CAMERA

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HO W-TO-DO MAGAZINE

t Buy
25c
JULY

Special Section:
ALL ABOUT POWER MOWERS

MMER FUN ON YOUR OWN HOUSEBOAT

PUBLIC LIBRARY
JUN 17 1959
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

McCAHILL TESTS THE FABULOUS FACEL-VE

No place for second-best out he

...this is "Evinrude country"!

ere sky and ocean meet you want o reliability. You'll get double out of a 1959 Evinrude . . . quiet, *und-sealed* power plus "blue water" ures like sea-tight powerheads that wn out in following seas . . . sea- gnetos and fuel systems that don't battery power...standby manual n electric starting models, ready use . . . thermostat temperature keeps engine running at peak r all conditions, saves fuel and ruising range.

Whether trolling for hours at a pace or slamming home through heav there's nothing like the feel of Evi solid reserve power. Find out for y why big-water boatmen go for Evi Make a date for a "Revelation Ride your Evinrude dealer right away. L his name under "Outboard Motors" phone book. Ask for free catalog, o **EVINRUDE MOTORS,** 4197 N. 27th Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE

QUIET OUTBOARD M

This man is a "security risk"!

ge, 29. Married. Two children. igh school education. Active in cal lodge, church, veterans' ganization. Employed by large anufacturing concern. Earns 82 a week.

SOUNDS like an Average Joe. And he is. Too average! He's got a job. It pays fairly well. He's satisfied.

But here's the catch. With the right kind of training, this young man could be stepping into better jobs. He could be making $7-8000 a year. He could be cashing in on those spare-time hours he now wastes.

As it stands now, he's stuck in his job. Can't seem to make any headway. He's reluctant to try. So he just hangs on.

This man is a "Security Risk" to his wife and children.

His family probably will never enjoy the comforts, the prestige, the good living that could be theirs. If hard times come, they are almost sure to be hurt. For an Average Joe can't expect to compete with trained men when the chips are down.

A man like this would do well to start a planned program of self-improvement. In his spare time. In a field related to his interests and abilities. Right NOW!

One good way to start—a way proved by hundreds of thousands of once-Average Joes who are making good today—is to enroll for special training with a recognized correspondence school. One like I. C. S., the oldest and largest in the world.

Don't *you* be a "Security Risk." Mail the coupon for full, free details while there is still time.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 93382F, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
GEORGE H. CARL production director

ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director

ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN.....production editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor

JOHN WEBSTER advertising manager

LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

SPECIAL FEATURES

The Fun Of Houseboating ..... ***George Laycock*** 53
Can Mind-Reading End Wars? ..... ***Lester David*** 60
You Can Make Money-In-A-Minute ..... ***Lyman Gaylord*** 65
The Small, *Small* Car Story ..... ***Gordon Wilkins*** 70

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 43
Tests The Facel-Vega 86
Tests The Mercury 90

REGULAR FEATURES

Now See This! 59, 68, 76, 89
Bright Idea: Clicker Quik-Chek 62
It's New! 78
Hunting & Fishing: Hot Weather Fishing ..... ***Wynn Davis*** 82
MIMI 83
Inventions Wanted! 95

SHORT FEATURES

Home Electricity Won't Cost A Dime 21
Copter Costs Less Than A Car 58
65 Days In The Air 63
Cow Pony De Luxe 64
Her Hobby Is Horses 69
Guns That Fly 74
Antique Bikes 77
UHF Flying Model 84
Warning—Skin Divers Below! 93
Leathernecks' Fuel Farm 94
1908 Rolls-Royce 96

DEPARTMENTS

Invention Clinic 12
Patents Granted 15
Dear Editor 16
It's Coming! 50

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

JULY, 1959

VOLUME 95, NUMBER 7

Cover photo by Tom McCahill

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1959, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Circulation Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

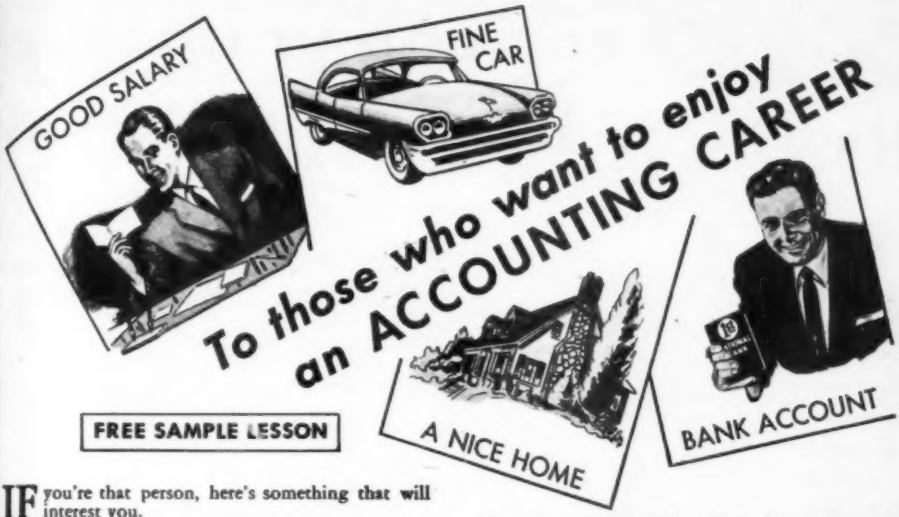
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 4667 Haverhill Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1959 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

IF you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $5,000 to $10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 4,500 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Principles and Cost Accounting. As you go along, you absorb the principles of Accounting Systems, Federal Income Tax, Certified Public Accountant Training, and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Opportunities in Accounting"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Other LaSalle Opportunities:

- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Sales Training
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Traffic and Transportation
- ☐ Stenotype (Machine Shorthand)

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 7493HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

SEE FOR YOURSELF How to Fix Any Part of Any Car!

QUICKLY, EASILY and RIGHT on the very first try

THIS GIANT PICTURE BOOK SHOWS YOU STEP-BY-STEP HOW TO SERVICE OR REPAIR EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1952 THRU 1959

Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic—This Manual Can Help You "Breeze Through" the Toughest Auto Repair Job

3,000,000 COPIES SOLD!

DON'T waste time, money, energy by trying to *guess* how to fix a car! Do what the experts do. No matter what make or model car—whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul—simply look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to page covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated, step-by-step instructions. See for yourself how easy it is!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

Over 2,850 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

BRAND NEW EDITION covers everything you need to know to repair over 1,900 car models. 1,120 giant pages, 2,850 "This-Is-How" pictures, 195 "Quick-Check" charts, 30,000 essential specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so crystal-clear you just can't go wrong!

Same FREE 7-DAY Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck made since 1952—as well as GM, Mack and Cummins Diesels. For FREE 7-DAY TRIAL, check proper box in coupon.

Meet of 176 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now this wealth of "Know-How" from 176 Official Shop Manuals has been "boiled down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

SEND NO MONEY
Try Book for a Week FREE

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard for fast action.) Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, return it, and owe nothing. Rush coupon now. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 937, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. (SCHOOLS, BOOKSTORES: Write for discounts.)

Amazed Self and Friends—"I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before."
—Michael Balicsky, Newark, N. J.

So Complete and Easy to Understand—"So complete, easy to understand — have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."
—C. L. Vaserstrom, Mich.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 7-DAY TRIAL OF MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL
No obligation. No risk. If not delighted, return book and owe nothing.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 937, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (*Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.*)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (*Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.*)

Print Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

☐ Check box and save 45¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual (or $9 for Truck Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege.

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED... BE A MASTER TECHNICIAN®

- A Master Technician makes more money!
- A Master Technician is always in demand!
- A Master Technician has lifetime security!
- A Master Technician can be his own boss!

*Registration Applied For

FREE BIG ILLUSTRATED **BOOK** GIVES YOU ALL THE FACTS

MAKE BIG MONEY

TRAIN AT HOME for one of AMERICA'S "Big 3" OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

EVERY ONE OF THE "BIG 3" INDUSTRIES

TV-Radio-Electronics . . . Auto Mechanics & Diesel . . . Air Conditioning-Refrigeration-Electrical Appliances . . . all are growing at a tremendous pace. No wonder you have steady work, at high pay, year after year, when you are a Master Technician in any one of these "Big 3" fields. You can really go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer or distributor.

YOU ARE NEEDED . . .

to help service, maintain and repair the millions of TV sets, radios and electronic units . . . cars, trucks and diesel engines . . . air conditioners, household and commercial refrigerators, electrical appliances, etc., now in operation, *plus* the millions more that are being manufactured each year.

N.T.S. Trains You RIGHT, FAST and EASY!

Incomplete, "Short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you *All-Phase*, complete training . . . to qualify you for any job in your field, *for greater profits all-year round.*

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

Your N.T.S. Training is BETTER... MORE COMPLETE...LOWER COST!

BETTER . . . proved and tested in Resident School shops and labs, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Est. in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE . . . You learn All Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many Big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair and service, and trouble-shooting job projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST . . . Other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES . . . and charge you more for less training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION!

SEND FOR YOUR FREE OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON NOW!!!

INFORMATION WILL BE MAILED... NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Choose YOUR Field! Select one of the "Big 3" NOW!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed . . . finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U.S.A.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-79
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

H-283 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Bensen Gyrocopter

This full-size one-man copter can be easily built and flown by do-it-yourself hobbyist. Three-view drawings of the craft may be purchased for $2, or drawings of the same machine without engine (as a simpler copter-glider) for $1. Send your order now to:

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-79
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name .....

Address .....

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURE

All About Power Mowers.....

HOME AND SHOP

Bathroom Shelf .....
Concrete In Color .....
Trestle Table .....
Air Compressor .....
Sand Box .....
Soldering Pot .....
Patio Blocks .....

FUN IN SCIENCE

Make A Storage Battery.....

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips .....

BOATING

Portaboat .....

AUTOMOTIVE

Your New Ford .....
Service Tips From Detroit.....

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest .....
The Jelly Bean .....
Photo Tips .....

ASTRONOMY

Table-Top Telescope .....

DEPARTMENTS

Golden Hammer Award Winners.....
MI's Hardware Store .....
Home Hints .....
Book Notes .....
Ask Doc Homes .....

EARN *WHILE YOU* LEARN

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!

See How DeVry Tech Prepares You for a Good-Paying Career in

TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

Hundreds of men, 17 to 55, started to make money in the Electronics field before they even finished their DeVry Tech program. Many made the training pay for itself as they learned! Because DeVry Tech's program is so practical, YOU should be able to do the same. You work scores of projects; you learn by watching home training movies; you follow clear, step-by-step instructions. You really learn principles and master many skills. No wonder DeVry Tech men are found in so many real-pay, bright-future jobs in this great, growing field!

A BIG DeVRY EXTRA!

Build Your Own 6-Speaker Stereophonic & Hi-Fi Sound System

NOW, you may build and keep your own top quality High Fidelity 6-Speaker Stereophonic Sound System, as shown below. You Learn-By-Doing for a BETTER JOB or to ADD TO YOUR PRESENT INCOME. As a bonus, you and your family can enjoy the thrills of this marvelous sound system for years to come.

Special SHORT COURSE in High Fidelity Sound Reproduction including Stereophonic Systems also available. Ideal for hobbyists, music lovers and men seeking NEW OPPORTUNITY. Mail coupon.

GET A BETTER JOB OR BE BOSS OF YOUR OWN BUSINESS

NO ADVANCED EDUCATION OR PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

At home in your spare time, you use the same basic method followed by students in our Chicago and Toronto laboratories. You learn to use tools, follow diagrams, when you build any or all of this valuable equipment: the STEREO SYSTEM . . . or a 5-INCH OSCILLOSCOPE and VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER . . . or a 21-inch TV SET. You have many choices! DeVry Tech's program is so thorough that you will likely be surprised at your progress. Send the coupon for details.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Frequently, we simply don't have enough graduates available to fill all the jobs on our list! DeVry Tech has an Employment Service that really works. It is available to graduates without additional cost.

MILITARY SERVICE

If you are subject to military service, you will find the information we have for you very helpful. Mail the coupon today and get the facts.

GET TWO FREE Booklets!

"POCKET GUIDE TO REAL EARNINGS" and "ELECTRONICS AND YOU"

Real down-to-earth details are presented to help the man who wants to get ahead. Both booklets are yours FREE! Fill out coupon and mail today.

DeVRY Technical Institute

4141 BELMONT • CHICAGO 41, ILL. • Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, Inc.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

"One of America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-7-P

Please give me your two FREE booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics and You," and tell me how to prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

NAME _____ AGE _____
PLEASE PRINT
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 2051 436 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

ONE OF THE BIGGEST OPPORTUNITY FIELDS OF THE CENTURY!

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, interelement shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliances under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only..... **$15.85**

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $2.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charge Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-618, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
All prices net. F.O.B. N. Y. C.

save on everything in electronics

SEND FOR **ALLIED'S BARGAIN SUPPLEMENT**

free

BIGGEST VALUES EVER! Save most on Stereo hi-fi systems and components. See top buys in build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS. Hundreds of values in recorders, amateur gear, P. A. systems, test instruments, TV accessories, electronic parts, tubes and tools. Send for your FREE Allied Supplement packed with bargains and new products. Save as never before!

ALLIED RADIO

FREE SUPPLEMENT

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-G9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.
☐ Send FREE Allied Supplement No. 185

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

OWN a BUSINESS

We'll Train and Establish Yo

Start part-time if employed. You'll be trained b nearby dealer and at our 5-day training school. an expert in carpet-upholstery cleaning u use unique ABSORPTION process acclaim housewives and mfrs. Process cleans with scrubbing, soaking or shrinking. In all, you vide 6 services to multiply profits and custo satisfaction. No shop needed. Just 2 jobs a nets $8,750 first year. Employ others, inc earnings. Business grows from referrals repeat jobs. We help build your busines 27 continuous services: counseling, publ advertising (House Beautiful, McCalls, P ents, others), conventions, newspaper mats, etc. If needed we help finance Send today for FREE 16-page booklets.

DURACLEAN COMPAN
9-177 Duraclean Building • Deerfield, Ill

DON'T BE OLD-FASHIONE

USE

NO MUSS—NO FUSS—JUST PRES
JIFFY (Individual) ICE CUBES $1.10 P.
JIFFY CUBE, BOX 1103, SAN DIEGO 12, CAL

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1½" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X— 2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost, convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 6B, Chicago 1, Ill.**

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

You'll soon be happy in a great new job...

...earning BIG money...

...if you start training NOW for success in

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

ou could be earning top pay in months. It's mostly a atter of getting your training now. Your best bet is to be a mechanic in the air conditioning and refrigeration field. This industry is growing so fast that *20,000 newly trained mechanics are needed each year.* Over 150 million units are in use; over 5 million new air conditioners, freezers and refrigerators are sold annually. Skilled men are desperately needed for installation and repair work. Be a mechanic! *Mail coupon for free success booklets on CTI's amazing new Home Training Plan.*

ou can earn cash during your training

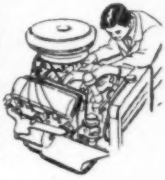
ecause CTI training is so *practical,* you'll soon be aking profitable service calls. Perhaps you'll work your own. Or, you may prefer to get a part-time with a local appliance dealer or air conditioning ntractor. You can add to your present income this ay. With extra cash, you can buy additional shop uipment, pay your tuition, even bank money.

ou could go in business and be independent

n a business—and enjoy independence! Thrill to the satisfaction of ing the boss. Give orders—not take them! The refrigeration field is al for getting started on your own. You can make friends as you ake service calls. In time, you'll have a list of potential customers. u can also sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc. Ever so many CTI graduates have their own successful ops. Most of them began with nothing more than their new training d pluck. You, too, can start small and grow big. Be a business man!

ou could get into the profitable w auto air conditioning field

undreds of thousands of new cars are being uipped with air conditioners. Auto dealers e advertising for skilled refrigeration mechanics, offering premium pay, to set up service departments. Or, you can go in business r yourself, and contract with auto agencies do this type of installation and repair. You make big profits either way.



You learn fast because you practice with real equipment—Get experience

You train at home in spare time. No need to give up your present job; no need to leave home to attend a resident school. *CTI sends 25 kits of parts and tools* to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side (illustrated above.) You do 10 trouble-shooting and service jobs—it's almost like field training!

After assembling and working projects with your unit, you may build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer, or milk cooler. *All parts and tools are sent without extra charge*—they are yours to use and keep.

You get all these quality mechanic's tools

You get special "tools of the trade" as part of your training. Included is a pressure gauge, vacuum gauge and testing manifold. You'll use these tools to assemble and test the condensing unit. Thus, you get not just tools—*but equipment to practice with.* (Why settle for one without the other?)

You must look into your opportunities

Thousands of CTI graduates (and students) tell us they are getting better jobs, earning more money, working steady. Many are going in business. It is surprising how many report the best benefit of all is that they gained self-confidence. With so much at stake, can you afford to neglect *your* opportunities? Isn't it worth a few minutes of your time to *find out?* Just fill out and mail the handy coupon! Be sure to act today.

This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study schools. Through this Institute you receive "training you can trust." Over 40,000 career graduates from coast to coast.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS DEPT. R-425

Send me your two opportunity booklets, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration,* and *Lesson Sample.* Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

AUDELS GUIDES

NEW 1958-1959 EDITIONS

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1632 Pages	$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE. 896 Pages	6.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1088 Pages	5.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages	3.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 704 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING. 1360 Pages	6.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 488 Pages	3.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages	5.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1088 Pages	5.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

COMPLETE CATALOG SENT FREE! CHECK BELOW

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 M7
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

OCCUPATION_____

EMPLOYED BY_____

1 2 4 8 9 10 11 13 14 25 27 28 29 34 36 37 38 41

☐ Check Here for Free Complete Catalog

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privileges.

HOW TO MAKE THINGS OF PLASTICS

Complete Low-Cost Home Training Course NOW Available

There's exciting opportunities for *you* in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full-time business! Course teaches fiberglassing, model building and how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Industrial Arts Teachers. All materials furnished. For men and women.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-4, Portland 12, Oregon
Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Be your own MUSIC teacher

LEARN AT HOME THIS MONEY SAVING WAY

Simple as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes — no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 1,000,000 students are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Soon you are playing the music you like. Write for big 36 page illustrated Free Book. Mention your favorite instrument. **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio AZD, Port Washington, N. Y. 31st year.** Tear out as reminder.

MEN WANTED

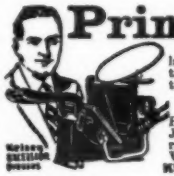
Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 58 Nashville 3, Tenn.

Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, etc.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home study. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and additional. **KELSEY PRESSES, B-9 Meriden, Conn.**

Don't Neglect Slipping

FALSE TEETH

Do false teeth drop, slip or wobble when you talk, eat, laugh or sneeze? Don't be annoyed and embarrassed by such handicaps. FASTEETH, an **alkaline** (non-acid) powder to sprinkle on your plates, keeps false teeth more firmly set. Gives confident feeling of security and added comfort. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Get FASTEETH today at drug counters everywhere.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL Methods.** They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This **Free Book** may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-G DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Substitute For Ice

A. H. Santana of Baltimore, Md., writes: "It is over ten years since you invited me to exhibit at the Inventors International Exhibition in New York. I had some good breaks but due to business inexperience I lost out." He then outlines a system for producing an artificial skating ice. Is it any good?

It is too bad that the Inventors International Exhibition didn't become an annual activity. But it costs a lot of money to run these things, and it was our feeling that the inventor, who in a sense is the star of such a show, should not be required to pay for his performance. A show of that type needs a benefactor.

Your artificial ice: many inventors have worked along this line. No one has come anywhere close to producing a composition which will substitute for ice. Your material cuts too easily; try it and see. The experiment is inexpensive.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

Much energy is dissipated when you stop a car. Gas and oil are wasted while the engine idles at stop lights or in heavy traffic, to say nothing about unproductive engine wear. Why not develop a system to store energy from the braking operation, and convert it into a quick start of the engine and also to impart initial forward motion. Then the engine would stop automatically when you brake and it would start up again instantly. Interlocking safety devices should be included.

Outboard Motor Carrier

R. J. Ponter of Arlington Heights, Ill., h an outboard motor carrier that would co $6.50 to manufacture. He is having troub getting this idea off the ground. Is he caterin to too limited a market? Is the cost too hig Is there a need for a carrier for heav motors?

Anyone who expects to stay in busine must sell a product for about five times ma facturing cost. Would you pay $25 to $32 f your carrier even though it appears to be ne simple and useful? You have a further lim tation in the market by the fact that whee carriers are useless over sand, marsh, h and rocks. I suggest that you check more co pletely into your manufacturing costs. As f heavier motors, most people who have th leave them on their boats. Except for lea your product seems strong enough for t heaviest motor. A bottom crossbrace mig strengthen the frame, provide a shaft for t wheels, and cut costs. With proper promoti and launching you should be able to put th idea across.

Easy Opening Envelope

Everett H. Yost of Douglas, Wyo., send packet of envelopes with an opening str affixed under the flap of each. Is it wor patenting?

This is one of the earliest patents issued b the U. S. Patent Office. Since then many di ferent versions have been protected, mos to prevent the extended string or tab fro messing the mechanisms in mail-cancelli machinery.

[*Continued on page* 14]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1397 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Inventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent—

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
550-H MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 79 B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 12]

Agricultural Devices

Arthur L. Fisher of Butler, Pa., sends copies of his patents on a system for keeping a grain combine level on hills to prevent spillage and also a means for automatically controlling the volume of air from a blower while the machine is moving at different speeds due to ground conditions. What manufacturer would be interested?

Both of these inventions appear to be good. How good they are in comparison with others remains to be established. As there are only 42 manufacturers of harvesters, and only nine of these with a capitalization of $1,000,000 or more, it might be well for you to write to each to learn their reactions.

Carbon Paper Problem

Larry A. Pocorena of Bakersfield, Calif., writes: "Apparently someone already has faced the carbon paper problem, as we have been using these forms for quite some time." He includes four of the forms.

Many organizations find it necessary to make as many as 12 or more copies. The forms you sent will not produce that number of readable copies, and they smudge. The problem is still there to be solved.

Fully Variable Transmission

S. L. Jenkins of Rolla, Mo., has designed a fully variable transmission which has a 100 per cent speed-power ratio. It is fully mechanical. Has such an idea been proposed before? If so, what was wrong with it?

It just is not possible to transmit 100 per cent of the power through any transmission system. At least 60 fully mechanical methods for producing a fully variable transmission have been patented. One of them was found on autos and trucks many years ago. It also included a variable speed reverse. But if you feel you have something worthwhile and marketable, I suggest that you get your attorney to report on a search. •

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
79-MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Adviser U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-1947
PATENT LAWYER

PATENTS GRANTED

FLASHING on and off or remaining constant, the battery-powered warning light, invented by Wayne S. Evans, Jr., of Huntingdon, Pa., for the tip of umbrellas, should hearten potential eye-jabbers everywhere on dark, rainy nights. Mr. Evans assigned the rights, patent 2,878,366, to S. W. Evans & Son of Philadelphia.

A gentle squeeze by Junior and the musical blocks invented by Mark Page of Great Neck, N. Y., produce a musical pitch on the scale. The blocks, designed as an educational toy for children, bear letters designating their tones. Mr. Page won patent 2,879,685.

Peter E. Holtsch of Wiesbaden, Germany, has devised a pushbutton machine that lights cigarettes by an electric coil and then partially ejects and holds the lighted smoke until the customer pulls it out of the machine. The lazy man's lighter took patent 2,878,960.

A trough where the hood usually meets the windshield is the secret of the windshield wiper invented by Bela Barenyi and Karl Wilfert of Germany. The windshield wiper is designed to do a more efficient clearing job, especially with snow which is carried off by the trough. The inventors got patent 2,880,444.

BIG PAY JOBS
for men who qualify in
DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you ready for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

CUMMINS-APPROVED DIESEL ENGINE COURSE NOW AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED MEN. CUMMINS

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

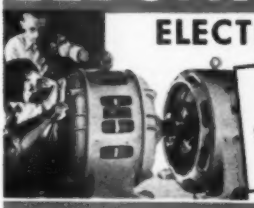
INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Dept. A-4, Portland 12, Ore. Send complete information on I.T.S. and Cummins Diesel Courses.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

These men are getting practical training in ...

Electronics

ELECTRICITY



ELECTRONICS

ON REAL
Motors • Generators
Switchboards • Controls
Modern Appliances
Automatic Electronic Control Units

TELEVISION

Radio Electronics

ON REAL
TV Receivers
Black & White and Color
AM-FM and Auto Radios
Transistors • Printed Circuits • Test Equipment

Train in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

COYNE

In Chicago—Electronic Center of the World. Prepare for a better job and a successful future in TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself on more than a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

Start Now—Pay Later—Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment help for students. Choose from nine yearly Starting Dates.

Mail Coupon or Write to Address Below for Free Book —"Guide to Careers." Whether you prefer ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS or COMBINED ELECTRONICS TRAINING, this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

B. W. Cooke, Jr., Pres. Founded 1899

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Chartered as an Educational Institution Not for Profit
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. B9-1A

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
New Coyne Building, Dept. B9-1A
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.
Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer.

Name _____
Address _____
State _____ City _____
(I understand no Salesman will call)

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Shaggy Dog*

In the April MI on page 101 you had a picture of a cute dog. I would like to know four things about it. What kind of dog is it? How much does he cost? Where could I get a dog like that? Is that how big he will be the rest of his life?

(Miss) Dale Alexy
Chandler, Ariz.

In the words of an expert, "Hairy terriers that young are hard to tell apart, without documentation." And we have none—only the photo of a Mystery Pup. All we can say to you and the others who wrote in with the same requests is that if our daughter were to demand a dog "just like that," we would buy her a Cairn—on condition that her algebra shows improvement. She would never know the difference. We now turn you over to Dog World, 3323 Michigan Blvd., Chicago 16, Ill. That magazine is full of kennel ads. Price should be in the $35-$100 range. The dog will grow up but will retain that beseeching look.

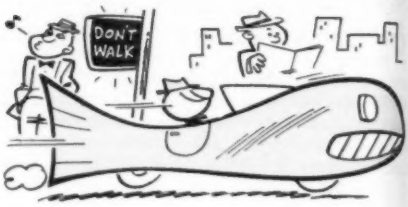
• *Words Of One Syllable*

Longest one-syllable word (number-of-letters-wise) in English is "strummed."

J.X.M.
Detroit, Mich.

Thank you.

• *Who's Laughing?*



If the SirVival (April MI) is put on the road it will not be a safety car. It would be a mass killer by causing people to die laughing.

John Bellamy
Muskegon, Mich.

If they can keep a straight face looking at the designs on the road today, Sir Vival wouldn't raise a smile.

• *Query*

I am 12 years old and my dad owns a '57 Plymouth and I want him to get a '59 Plymouth but he says he can't afford it. What can I do?

D.L.J.
Lancaster, Calif.

There are a number of possibilities, including threatening to hold your breath until you turn blue (not recommended as a long-term program). Best idea is to leave Uncle Tom's test of the '59 Plymouth around where Pop can see it. That might do it.

• *Attic In The Cellar*

I have been toying with the idea of a house which could sink into its own cellar in event of tornado warning. It might be raised and lowered by hydraulic lifts. In your opinion, is this idea an idea to end all ideas?

Mrs. L. M. Johnson
Mt. Jewett, Pa.

This is a well-known idea. Hitherto it has been suggested for skyscrapers, to eliminate elevators. Your application is perhaps sounder.

[*Continued on page* 19]

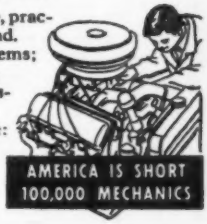
TAKE THIS *Short Cut* TO A *Good Job*

IN AUTO MECHANICS (AND DIESEL)

WHY AREN'T YOU AN AUTO MECHANIC?

No other industry makes it so easy for an ambitious man to gain success. Consider these advantages: The pay is excellent—up to $3 an hour and more. Work is steady—there are job openings for 100,000 men. Opportunities to go in business are abundant—America is short 25,000 repair shops. You can get ready for the big money—the bright future—in just a few months. *Mail coupon for free information on CTI's amazing Home Training Plan.*

CTI training is up-to-date, practical and easy to understand. You learn lubricating Systems; Power Brakes & Steering; Clutches; Automatic Transmission; etc. Only CTI offers you this extra choice: *At no extra cost, you also get instruction in Body and Fender Rebuilding or Diesel Mechanics.*



Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(Included with training)

CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

EARN SPARE TIME DOLLARS AS YOU TRAIN

CTI Shop-Method training is so practical that many students fix cars soon after enrolling. Spare time profit pays tuition, buys shop equipment, helps meet living expenses. You can work on your own, or weekends in a repair shop. *Mail coupon today!*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A1104
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail me your two booklets: *Big Money in Auto Mechanics; and Sample Lesson.* Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE • CHICAGO 26, ILL.

MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS

NEW IDEAL 900

LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

with "Two-Way" Grinding Option means big volume and big profit for you!

Unit sharpens any reel-type mower either by "hook" or "straight-line" method—for top versatility. Gravity feed. Screw-type adjustments. ½ h.p. motor. 6-inch grinding wheel. Includes: Bed-knife grinder, reconditioner and Tool Tray. Write today for full details!

The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Dept. MI-7, Plymouth, Ohio

---

it's easy, it's fun... Actress Venetia Stevenson, Warner Bros. Pictures

High fidelity STEREO sound can be yours at savings of 50% or more. HEATHKIT step-by-step instructions, written especially for beginners, assure swift and successful assembly. Send today for the FREE catalog listing over 100 easy-to-build HEATHKITS.

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 7, Michigan
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Please send the latest Heathkit Catalog.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models
$41.75 up; Frt. Pd.
EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. D-7
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

EARN MORE - LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- ☐ GAS-ARC WELDING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Established 1902

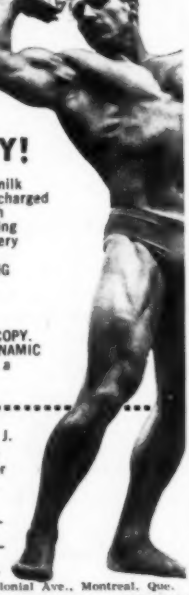
GREER SHOP TRAINING

Dept. G, 2232 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Amazing 48-page muscle-building course, with photos of Champs! HOW TO DEVELOP A

HE-MAN BODY!



TRADE IN that skinny, scrawny, milk toast body of yours for a jet-charged WEIDER physique — rippling with mountains of mighty muscle, oozing confidence and virility out of every pore! Now get my SENSATIONAL INTRODUCTORY MUSCLE-BUILDING COURSE — not for $100, not for $50 but **ABSOLUTELY FREE** if you act now!

Mail this coupon for your FREE COPY. See how easy it is to have a DYNAMIC HE-MAN BODY in just 15 minutes a day in your own home! Hurry, while offer lasts! Mail today!

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 40-79M
803 Palisade Ave., Union City, N. J.

Rush FREE Power-Packed Muscle Building Course. I enclose 10¢ for handling and postage. (offer limited to men over 16)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Age ____

In Canada: Write Joe Weider, 4466 Colonial Ave., Montreal, Que.

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.40 AN HOUR in business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.00 each. Make up to $9.40 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business, now open to individuals for the first time. For free information send name today on a post card to

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 8-4-H, Chicago 26, Ill.

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 7-9, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just you BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only $5.98 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed. Order "super Ju Jitsu Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. SGR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

ACCORDIONS ½ OFF!

5 DAY FREE TRIAL—EASY TERMS

Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer. *Save 50% or more.* Finest imported Italian makes; over 30 models, 5 Day FREE TRIAL. Life-time guarantee. Trade-ins are accepted. Bonus gifts. Easy terms, low as $10 monthly. Catalog, low wholesale prices—FREE—write

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
2003 W. CHICAGO AVE., DEPT. MX-79, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

BUILD YOUR OWN

AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars

INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW . . 75¢ EACH

- "HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
- "HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
- "HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Home Freezer"
- "HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"
- "HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"

Special Offer: 2 Books—$1.00; 3 Books—$1.50; or all 5 for $2.

Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Air Conditioner kits for home and automobile, 2 Ton capacity, Brand New Parts—$119.00 and up.

FREE! Instructions and Literature on kits.

KOOL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 5-7, 1320 N. Clyburn, Chicago 10, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE

BURGLAR ALARM

Now you can have complete protection against auto theft and pilfering! Save the expense of replacing stolen accessories. Sensitive adjustable ELECTRIC alarm can be set to go off at a mere touch. Protection for car owners in areas without constant police patrol. If you are mechanically inclined, you can install it in seconds. Step-by-step instructions included. Money back guarantee. **$7.95** POST PAID

FREE Order Two alarms and get 3-cell flashlight to catch him with!!! (This offer lasts only 30 days)

COLLIAS LAWING COMPANY
CHARLOTTE 9, NORTH CAROLINA

P. O. BOX 11012

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 16]

• *Correction*

In the March issue of MI (page 76) a caption states that Dr. Arthur Bryan is the inventor of the Airway he is supposedly demonstrating. Dr. Peter Safar and I did research work for the Surgeon-General of the U.S. Army concerning mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. As a result of this work we developed the "Airway" method, i.e., employing a tube through which the life-saver blows air into the lungs of the patient. We also developed a tube of special design for carrying out the Airway method and have filed applications for patents covering this development. These applications have been assigned to Johnson & Johnson, and they are presently marketing a tube of this design under the name "Resusitube."

Capt. Martin C. McMahon
Municipal Ambulance Service
Baltimore (Md.) Fire Dept.

• *Still More About Hiccups*

Several times I have had hiccups and every time I would start reading your article to find out how to cure them but every time I would get about half through and they would stop. Is there any way I could read it through?

D. B.
Columbus, Ind.

Speed up your reading.

• *Baby Ace Plans*

How can one get plans for the Baby Ace?

Walter L. Roberts
Landis, N. C.

One can have a stroke of luck and find copies of MI for May, June and July of 1955. Or The Experimental Aircraft Assn., 9711 W. Forest Park Drive, Hales Corners, Wis., will sell large-scale plans for $20.

• *Tasmanian Pen Pal*

I am 19 and my main hobbies are motor racing and color photography. I am writing to you in the hope of finding a pen friend interested in the same things and prepared to swap photos and programs of car races.

Graeme George
12 Cridge Street
Launceston, Tasmania

94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!

DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a must-due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, **ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make **big money** now!

Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1652 S. GRAND ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

APPROVED FOR VETERAN . . . NON-VETERAN

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC
DEPT. M HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!
NEW! NEW! NEW!
TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case.
MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS
Beware of cheap imported imitations. Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000
Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides
Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism

Not $3.95 But Only **$1.97** $2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME

Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—save $ $ $ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery—10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed money refunded by return mail.
Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only $3.40.
Agents Wanted—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievable low price.
TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. BOX 5066, Dept. X-39, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

YOU can acquire LAW AT HOME! EARN LL.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.
We guide you step by step. You train in spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including valuable 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get full details. "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 7493L Chicago 5, Ill.

SAVE up to 75% with FAN KITS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN WINDOW or ATTIC FANS
30" SIZE ONLY

It's EASY and simple. No special skill or tools required. Absolute MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

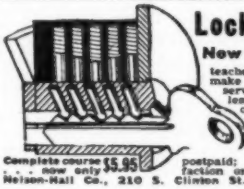
$14.95

Complete Kit includes: Aluminum fan spider • Masonite Blade • Shaft • Oilite Bronze Bearings • Collars • Pulleys • Belt and Belt • Step-by-step instructions. EVERY THING except a few pieces of lumber and a new or used ¼ HP 1750 RPM motor. For standard or horizontal installations.

36" Fan cools larger homes, 8,000 CFM	$17.95
30" Fan cools average home, 6,000 CFM	14.95
24" Fan cools smaller homes, 4,500 CFM	13.95
20" Fan cools Apt., Offices, etc., 2,800 CFM	12.95

Money order or check with order shipped postpaid. $3.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Circular free.

FAN KIT COMPANY, 154-M No. Belvedere, Memphis, Tenn.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, tool shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. $3 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.
Complete course $5.95 now only
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. GR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

27 months for engineering degree

Realize your dream of a career: higher income, a better life. BACH. SC. DEGREE in 27 months in Elect. (Electronics or Power major), Mech., Civil, Chem., Aero. Engineering. In 36 Months in Business Administration (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. Enrollment limited. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Moderate costs. Veteran approved. Year-round operation. Beautiful campus. Enter Sept., Jan., Mar., June. *Write J. E. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career" Book.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 679 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE!

Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at such prices! Write for free color catalog, kits from $42.00, **Freight included.**

12 ft. runabout $99.50

FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-759 336 30th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of PSYCHOLOGY or METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, trucking, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. MI-7 & free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

HOME ELECTRICITY WON'T COST A DIME!

SEMICONDUCTORS on roof of model home draw sun's energy into a tiny power system.

SUPPOSE you made electricity at home, and fed what you couldn't use into the power lines—and the power company paid you for it! That's the suggestion made by Dr. Lawrence J. Giacoletto, manager of the electronics department of the Ford Motor Company's Scientific Laboratory.

Here's how it would work: A bank of solar energy cells covering an average-size roof generates more power than the home can use. The direct current power drives a motor coupled to a 60-cycle alternator which is connected to power lines. Power fed into the lines is used for local industry or is moved into a distribution system that averages out power demands over large areas. At night the home draws power from the lines—power borrowed and returned all being recorded on the meter. You could end up making money on it—something new for homeowners. •

Check the Kind of Body YOU Want! RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW

...and I'll Show How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas

Twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add SOLID INCHES of powerful muscle SO FAST your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder. I'LL SHOW HOW you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Men called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my great new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive." full of zip and go!

FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book Not $1.00—Not 10¢—BUT FREE

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man. 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 6G, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6G,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Broader Chest and Shoulders
- ☐ Powerful Arms and Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist and Hips
- ☐ Powerful Leg Muscles
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Speedy Sprayer

sprays paint

7 times faster than hand brushing!

And what a finish . . . smooth, flawless, no brush strokes. So easy—just pull the trigger. Speedy Sprayer is a real professional tool. Paints anything, toy to a house. A must for every workshop. Operates with ¼ or ½ hp motor. 890 OUTFIT, less motor, $42.50

Mobile Wheel Kit, $7.50 extra

W. R. BROWN CORP.

Specialists in Portable Sprayers for 38 Years
2659 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

FREE! "How to Spray" booklet and catalog. Write!

You Can Have a

HE-MAN VOICE

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write today for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio GR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Pocket Transistor Radio

Mighty Midget $5.95

Low Price! Smart Design! Size of cigaret package, yet thrilling performance. Weighs only 3 ounces. Listen while traveling, at ball game, in home or office or school. Includes Hi-Fi speaker-phone for private listening. Modern two-tone moulded plastic case, gold metal grille. Complete broadcast band. On-off switch one end. Uses standard penlight cells (included). Guaranteed. Complete, ready for immediate playing. Postpaid Only..... **$5.95**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 785 Detroit 7, Michigan

Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, checkers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10c.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 785 Detroit 7, Michigan

TEN *delightful, exciting* MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY $2 (16mm—$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER
Box 46856, Dept. M-9
West Hollywood 46, Calif.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Be a LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age no disadvantage. Year 'round, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning. All materials and special tools supplied.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 307-9
150 Park Ave. East Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

LEARN • EARN MORE MONEY

UPHOLSTERY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn AT HOME. N. Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field. FREE Illus. Catalog. FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. Approved for Veterans. Accredited by N.H.S.C.

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. HL-1312, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Build the best portable... EICO ALL-TRANSISTOR RADIO RA

KIT $29.95 WIRED $49.95
Includes leatherette case, less 9V battery

Easy fun! 6-transistor superhet for high sensitivity & selectivity. Push-pull audio, 6" speaker for big-set sound. Send for FREE catalog on STEREO hi-fi, "ham" gear & test instruments, KITS & Factory-Wired

EICO 131 N. Blvd. Dept. MI-7

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

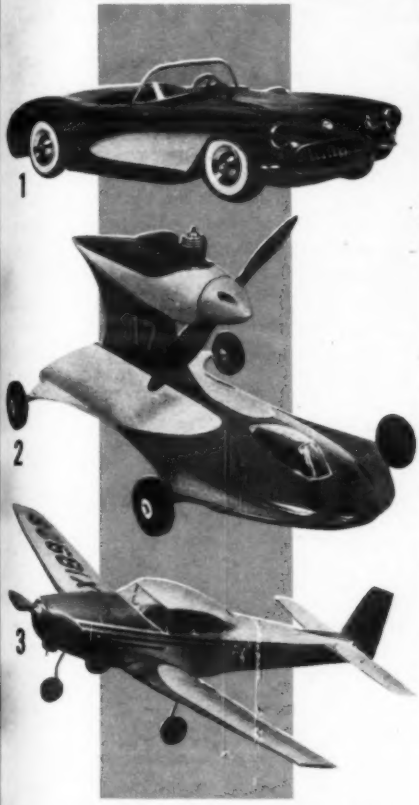
B.S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronic. B.E. (36 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal. B.S. (36 mo.): Math., Chem., Physics. Prep course. Demand for grads. Campus. 20 bldgs., dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter Sept., Dec., March, June. Catalog. 1079 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

What's Your Plan, Man?

A limited number of full-size plans for these popular MI models are still available. Check off the plans you want on the coupon below. As always, it's first come, first serve—so mail in your order today and get in on the fun.



1. Here's an 18-inch scale model of the Chevrolet Corvette. It has a Fiberglas body, takes a .14 gas engine and will do about 40 mph. Real head and tail lights add to the realism.

2. Scamper is a powerful propeller-driven car or boat that will speed down a runway, at the end of a tether or over the water at speeds ranging from 20 to 40 mph. Length is 15 inches.

3. The North American Navion is a smooth-flying control-line model. It has a 36-inch wing span and takes a .19 to .49 engine. Plans include photos, material list and instructions.

Send 50¢ for each plan ordered to Mechanix Illustrated Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

Please send me the plans I have checked. I am enclosing the required amount.

- ☐ Corvette No. M-243
- ☐ Scamper No. M-242
- ☐ Navion No. 369

I am also enclosing 10¢ for your latest MI Plans Catalog containing pictures and descriptions of 132 plans. ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE NO.....STATE.....

These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .

Francis Bacon *Benjamin Franklin* *Isaac Newton*

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe H.K.D.

THIS BOOK FREE

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe H.K.D.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

These Dramatized Stories Could Happen to You!

"He Made Me Fee Li Bride Again

IT'S hard to believe that a few weeks ago my husband was so nervous and irritable that I thought about leaving him! He was always "too tired" to do anything — to visit friends, go to the movies—too run-down to have fun with his family. We bickered and fought so much I thought our marriage was over. Our family doctor gave us some advice that probably saved our marriage. He explained that people who are otherwise healthy may become worn-out, tense and short-tempered because their diets do not contain enough vitamins and minerals.

Fortunately, we learned about the fa Vitasafe Plan through an ad in our n paper and sent for the trial month's su that was offered. What a differen made! Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules helped my husband snap back with creased pep and energy. I'm so happ feel *like a bride* again! Perhaps som in your family feels tired and run-down cause of a nutritional deficiency. Why d you take advantage *right now* of this sational trial offer as we did?

25¢ *just to help cover shipping expenses of this* **FREE** 30 d supp

Do You Wonder What Makes You SO DARN TIRED?

I used to feel weak and run-down from morning 'til bedtime. Trying to be a good mother and wife when you barely have the strength to move would make any woman a nervous wreck! I was so cross and irritable I finally decided to see our family doctor.

After examining me, the doctor explained that my condition was due to a lack of important vitamins and minerals in my diet. I sent away for a trial supply of Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules that I had seen advertised. Now I feel like a new woman! If you are otherwise healthy, but feel tired, nervous and miserable, why not send for your trial supply today?

Photos posed by professional models.

Safe, Nutritional Formula Containing 27 Proven ... gredients: Glutamic Acid, Choline, Inositol, Me onine, Citrus Bioflavonoid, 11 Vitamins (Includ Blood-Building B12 and Folic Acid) Plus 11 Mine

To prove to you the remarkable advantages Vitasafe Plan . . . we will send you, without ch 30-day free supply of high-potency VITASAFE CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how stronger, happier and peppier you may feel after days' trial! Just one of these capsules each day your body with over *twice* the minimum adult d quirements of Vitamins A, C, and D . . . *five tim* minimum adult daily requirement of Vitamin B-1 *full concentration* recommended by the Food and tion Board of the National Research Council for the four important vitamins! Each capsule contains the ing Vitamin B-12 — one of the most remarkable n science has yet discovered—a vitamin that actually strengthen your blood and nourish your body org

Glutamic Acid, an important protein derived natural wheat gluten, is also included in Vitasafe sules. And to top off this exclusive formula, each now brings you an important dosage of C Bioflavonoid. This formula is so complete it is av nowhere else at this price!

WHY YOU MAY NEED THESE SAFE HIGH-POTENCY CAPSULES

As your own doctor will tell you, scientists discovered that not only is a daily minimum of vi and minerals, in one form or another, absolutely spensable for proper health . . . but some people ac need *more* than the average daily requirements lished by the Food and Nutrition Board of the Na Research Council. If you are a normally healthy but tire easily . . . if you work under pressure,

Like A

DETACH AND MAIL TODAY
NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

VITASAFE CORP. 88-C
43 West 61st Street,
New York 23, N. Y.

Yes, I accept your generous no-risk offer under the Vitasafe Plan as advertised in this magazine.

Send me my FREE 30-day supply of high-potency Vitasafe Capsules as checked below:

☐ MEN'S PLAN ☐ WOMEN'S PLAN

BILL ME 25¢ PER PACKAGE for packing and postage.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.....

State.....

This offer is limited to those who have never before taken advantage of this generous trial. Only one trial supply under each plan per family.

IF YOU LIVE IN CANADA:

Place this card in an envelope and mail to:
Vitasafe Plan (Canada) Ltd.,
394 Symington Ave., Toronto 9, Ont.
[Canadian formula adjusted to local conditions.]

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 10083 — NEW YORK, N. Y.

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

Vitasafe Corp.
43 West 61st Street
New York 23, N. Y.

DETACH AND MAIL TODA
NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

e Yiving Your Wife The ompanionship She Craves?

OU may be giving your wife all the love and care you are able to. You may given her a good home, security, many e conveniences all women yearn for. is she completely satisfied? Are you g her what she most expected on the that you married her? *Are you giving the full companionship of the man oves?*

r are you always "too tired" at the end day's work? Do you come home from with only the "left-overs" of your energy for your wife and family? Is time catching up with you *too fast* . . . at work, at play?

If so, your condition may simply be due to an easily corrected vitamin and mineral deficiency in your diet. You owe it to yourself to find out whether a high-potency nutritional supplement such as VITASAFE capsules can help increase your pep and energy. And you can find out at *absolutely no cost* by taking advantage of this sensational no-risk offer!

Iigh-Potency Capsules

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, VITAMINS and MINERALS

e stress of travel, worry and other strains, with ing improper eating habits . . . then you may be f the people who needs this extra supply of vita- . In that case, VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES may st what the doctor ordered" – because they con- *he most frequently recommended food supplement ds for people in this category!*

POTENCY AND PURITY GUARANTEED

ere is no mystery to vitamin potency. As you prob- know, the U.S. Government strictly controls each in manufacturer and requires the exact quantity ch vitamin and mineral to be clearly stated on the . This means that the purity of each ingredient, and sanitary conditions of manufacture are carefully rolled for your protection! When you use VITA- E C.F. CAPSULES you can be sure you're getting ly what the label states . . . *pure* ingredients whose ficial effects have been proven time and again!

AMAZING PLAN SLASHES VITAMIN PRICES ALMOST IN HALF

ith your free 30-day supply of Vitasafe High- ncy Capsules you will also receive complete de- regarding the benefits of an amazing new Plan provides you regularly with all the factory-fresh mins and minerals you will need. *You are under no gation to buy anything!* If after taking your free ules for two weeks you are not entirely satisfied, ly return the handy card that comes with your supply and that will end the matter. Otherwise it's o us – you don't have to do a thing – and we will see that you get your monthly supplies of capsules automatically and *on time* for as long as you wish, at the low, money-saving price of only $2.78 per month (plus a few cents shipping) – *a saving of 45%*. Detach and mail order form today!

SPECIAL PLAN FOR WOMEN

Women may also suffer from lack of pep, energy and vitality due to nutritional deficiency. If there is such a lady in your house, you will do her a favor by bringing this announcement to her attention. Just have her check the "Women's Plan" box on the attached card.

®"VITASAFE" REG. T.M. ©1958 VITASAFE CORP.

EACH DAILY VITASAFE CAPSULE FOR MEN CONTAINS

Choline Bitartrate	31.4 mg.	Niacin Amide	40 mg.
Inositol	15 mg.	Calcium Pantothenate	4 mg.
dl-Methionine	10 mg.	Vitamin E	2 I.U.
Glutamic Acid	50 mg.	Folic Acid	0.5 mg.
Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex	5 mg.	Calcium	75 mg.
Vitamin A	12,500 USP Units	Phosphorus	58 mg.
Vitamin D	1,000 USP Units	Iron	30 mg.
Vitamin C	75 mg.	Cobalt	0.04 mg.
Vitamin B_1	5 mg.	Copper	0.45 mg.
Vitamin B_2	2.5 mg.	Manganese	0.5 mg.
Vitamin B_6	0.5 mg.	Molybdenum	0.1 mg.
Vitamin B_{12}	2 mcg.	Iodine	0.075 mg.
		Potassium	2 mg.
		Zinc	0.5 mg.
		Magnesium	3 mg.

We invite you to compare the richness of this formula with any other vitamin and mineral preparation.

Card To **VITASAFE CORPORATION, 43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N.Y.**

or when in New York visit the VITASAFE PHARMACY, 1860 Broadway at Columbus Circle

IN CANADA: 394 Symington Avenue, Toronto 9, Ontario

NOW The Short Cut to Learning You've Been Waiting for

Learn While You Sleep with the DORMIPHONE

The Scientific Discovery That Works for You . . . Awake and Asleep

Now, at last, science gives you an easy shortcut to learning. With university-tested Dormiphone you "start" to learn while awake—then this amazing new tool takes over, continues the learning process for you while you sleep and helps you sleep more soundly, at the same time.

Do you want to learn a language—memorize a speech or an array of important facts, figures, formulas—Correct your speech—Break bad habits? The Dormiphone is so simple to use, children benefit—so helpful and practical it is used by scientists, educators, psychologists, people of all ages, occupations all over the world.

Break Down Barriers to Learning

Find out HOW the Dormiphone works FOR YOU—how it can help you learn in less time, without intensive self-application. Eliminate drudgery—SAVE YOUR TIME—EFFORT. Write for FREE Book, "A New Dimension in Learning," or call for FREE DEMONSTRATION—Get the Scientific Evidence Today.

MODERNOPHONE, INC.
373-079 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Booklet. I am interested in learning more about the DORMIPHONE and what it can do for me. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ If under 18, check here for Special Booklet A.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

My main interest in the Dormiphone is for:

☐ Language Learning ☐ Speech Improvement
☐ Memorization ☐ Sleep Inducement
☐ Habit Correction ☐ School or College Work

BOAT PLANS, Full-Size PATTERNS & FRAME KITS

Build your own boat from PLANS, PATTERNS & FRAME KITS—prepared for amateur craftsman—and SAVE. Send 50¢ TODAY for large illustrative catalog covering all '59 styles of inboard & outboard designs.

GLEN L 9152F Roescrans, Bellflower, California

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY in MAIL ORDER"

FREE Publication plus Sample Mail Order Product

DOUBLE FREE OFFER shows how you can have your own home mail order business—how to start without experience or investment in products. Share the easy profits that come to successful mail order people. Revealing new "Start from home plan" guides you step-by-step, gives you proved mail order products like the one we send you free. *What is the surprise product you receive absolutely free?* It is one of the most profitable mail order products today. Several people have grossed over a million dollars offering it at about 4 times its cost! Now we'll send you this same product and reveal to you this same plan in our new publication, "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Rush your name while our stock of samples lasts. State your age.

MAIL ORDER EXCHANGE
1717 Westwood, Dept. X267, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

THE SKILLED HAND of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, it fits easily into pocket or purse. Perfectly suited for sporting events and for use on the stage. (Not available to California residents.) Comes to you for $8.95 postpaid from Best Values, Dept. K-432, 403 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches simplified modern shop methods . . . professional short cuts. Learn by spare time home study from professional trade school. Low terms. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 679, Chicago 47, Ill.

Would You Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH ?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only $4.95. Write for Free sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div.
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-10B, New York 16, N. Y.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

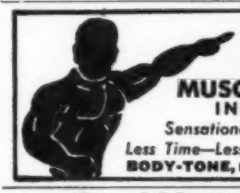
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 376B, Chicago 40, Ill.

Make $74.00 IN ONE CALL!

Take Easy Orders for Smart MASTER BOWLING SHIRTS

Cash in fast, show Style Display of Master Bowling Shirts. Slacks for men, Blouses for women to bowling leagues, forming now. Make $74 in 1 call, even more offering custom embroidery service. No investment, no inventory. Take orders, collect profit in advance. We do all the rest. Perfect business spare time or full time, or as side-line to your present lines. Rush name for money-making Bowling Style Display, FREE!

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO., Dept. C-34, Ligonier, Ind.



FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods

Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 6388, North Miami 61, Fla.

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. $1 postpaid

Rush $1 today.

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
DEPT. C-100, Grayslake, Illinois

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.53 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make up to $5 an Hour.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-H Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-4-H, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR
UNDERWATER
Sports and Adventure
DIVEMASTER
SKIN AND LUNG DIVING EQUIPMENT

Leading nationally known and foreign made products. Inspection tested at money saving prices. Underwater Breathing Apparatus, Swimming Masks and Fins, Diving Masks, Spear Guns, Water Skis, Diving Suits, etc. Send 25c for big illustrated catalog.

DIVEMASTER
Dept. MI-79
5637 W. 63rd Place Chicago 38, Ill.

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business

In Your Spare Time!
Make Big Cash Profits In Your Own Home... Sharpening Household, Garden and Shop Tools

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for **FREE BOOK.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 7188 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only **$5.95, postpaid.** Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3GR-3, Chicago 6, Ill

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!

Get into highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell new line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, folks at work! Over 210 dress, sport, work, safety shoe styles for men, women. Never sold by stores. Just 2 easy orders a day—in spare time—bring you $217 extra income a month! No investment. Rush name and address TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

MASON SHOE, Dept. F-477, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

CRAZY STUFF BRINGS YOU CRAZY PROFITS

FUN & PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS

Flok-Kraft is the craziest stuff. With this amazing new velvet fiber spray you can turn lamps, radios, cabinets, figurines and 1000 other items into velvety objects of art. You can turn your spare time into real fun and big profits!

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME!

You can be crazy like a fox. In 15 minutes time, with 34¢ worth of Flok-Kraft, you can give an ordinary object a gorgeous 3-D finish and charge at least $10.00!

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this unusual velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, decorators, auto dealers – everywhere. Possible million dollar boom. Get your share. Investigate today – be first in your area! Actual samples in 24 radiant colors. Confidential booklet: "101 Money-Making Ideas" sent *free!* Send no money. **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. M-7.**

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 62 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

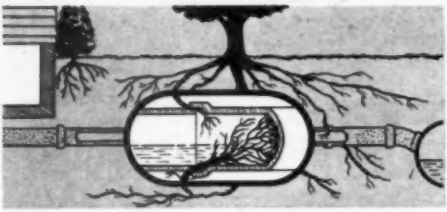
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G826, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name ..... Occupation ..... Age .....
Home Address .....
City ..... State .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON NOW



END SEWER-LINE ROOT MESS, SAVE ON COSTLY REPAIRS!

Roots are just naturally thirsty. They force their way through joints in your sewer line, eventually clog it. Toilets and sinks "back up", soon overflow. Now you can avoid costly digging or mechanical cleaning this easy, permanent way.

Pour one box of revolutionary Hercules R-D into toilet bowl. R-D kills and decomposes roots permanently, often overnight. To keep sewer lines root free, apply R-D twice a year. Safe to handle. Safe in septic tanks. Don't wait for trouble. Get R-D now from your plumbing or hardware dealer. It works, or your money back. Only $3.95 for 2 lb. box. Send for literature.

HERCULES CHEMICAL CO., INC.
416 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 62-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H828
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.
Name .....
Address .....
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

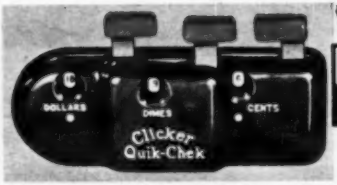
OPERATE
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S. W. of Chicago, Ill., on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. 200 hour (5 week) complete course in the operation of bulldozers, loaders, scrapers, dump and off-highway trucks as low as $375. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

MECHANIC TRAINING

Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine; transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks to 13½ weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
ATT: I. G. Hulch, Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.



WINNER
BRIGHT IDEA AWARD MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
SEE PAGE 62

SPEND WHAT YOU INTEND! *TALLY YOUR SUPERMARKET* spending as you shop with the Clicker Quik-Chek. Unique device helps you keep a running account of your purchases, verify the accuracy of the check-out clerk. Only one hand needed to operate its buttons. **$2.00** ppd.

DEALERS, AGENTS! *Send for full, FREE details. Send $2 for sample, $14. for dozen, ppd.*

THE LIGHTHOUSE INC., DEPT. MI, PLYMOUTH, MASS.

MATHEMATICS

STUDY HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE MATHEMATICS IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR OWN HOME VIA SIMPLE, THOROUGH HOME STUDY COURSES. EASY TO FOLLOW INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

TECHNICAL TRAINING SERVICE
BROOKLYN 14 **NEW YORK**

TOP EARNINGS in Newest Profession — *Construction Estimating*

Become a Professional Building Estimator through comprehensive 18 unit home study course written by the foremost estimator on largest general construction projects. This newest profession commands top salaries in building industry, offers security and unlimited advancement possibilities. Complete General Construction Estimating Course provides all tools and techniques necessary to step into high paying job. Write today for free and complete information on career in estimating to:

Builders Publications, Inc. Dept. MI-A, P.O. Box 5056, Pasadena, Calif.

DO YOU HAVE OR WANT AN OIL INCOME?

Experts predict a **BIG OIL BOOM by 1960-61.** Now is the time to invest. Send for book "OIL PROMOTION TECHNIQUES." Learn to promote royalties & oil leases in any locality. Earn big money in the oil business with little or no capital. Learn how to buy oil property. Invest $3.00 now and get into the 4 figure bracket. Complete book written by experts with satisfaction guaranteed. IF YOU NEED EXTRA INCOME, NOW IS THE TIME TO ACT. OIL IS BEING FOUND IN MANY NEW AREAS. YOUR LAND OR YOUR LOCALITY COULD BE PRODUCTIVE. Send check or money order to: (no stamps)

OIL PUBLICATIONS BOX 5683 LUBBOCK, TEXAS

MAKE $650 A MONTH

ON JUST **6** SALES A DAY in 3 months!

Amazing **AS YOU WERE** Hair Color Simulator brings back natural looking youthful color to hair. So gradual no one suspects. Pleasant to use. **EVERYONE BUYS!** Repeat business ZOOMS Sales! A real moneymaker. **FREE** details.
AS YOU WERE ASSOCIATES, Dept. MI-7
150 E. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

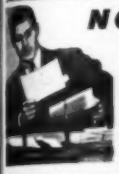
Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Refinishing's EASIER WITH

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

LOWEST PRICED WATER-WASHABLE PAINT REMOVER

Peels off paint and all other finishes quickly, easily. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Use for either wash-off or scrape-off removal. Write for free folder describing a professional's way to remove old finishes. **The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083C, Memphis 6, Tenn.**



NOW! YOU CAN ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Now you can "read-between-the-lines" of personal letters, notes, signatures, etc. Understand hidden meanings . . . see true characters of the writers. Amazing new text by world-famed M. N. Bunker, founder, International Grapho Analysis Society. Thoroughly illustrated step-by-step instructions bring you a sure way to REALLY know people.

FULL PRICE ONLY $5.95

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Helps you better understand yourself, your family, friends, neighbors, business contacts. Complete price only $5.95 postpaid—or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back instantly. Order "Handwriting Analysis" today from Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 4GR-3, Chicago 6.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020W Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 36th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-U, Toledo 4, Ohio

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY

Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 20-4
Pasadena, California

EXTRA-POWER SLINGSHOT

Sold Only by Us!

•Kill Small Game •Rout Pests

with Built-In Range Finder

1.98

Amazing 44 Pound Pull!

FREE

100 Diablo Pellets

Thrills galore for every sportsman! New Powerhouse Slingshot with QUADRANGULAR SLINGS gives more pull than ordinary slingshots. Actually 44 pounds of pull! Wham! What terrific firing power! Kills small game. Routs pests! Ideal for target practice. Don't confuse with light duty slingshots. This Powerhouse packs a mighty wallop! Optical cross-bar range finder is built right into the handle! Now—sight your targets for greater accuracy. Also has leather pouch and brass rivets to anchor slings. Pistol grip. Ebony-tone wood. Lasts for years! Send check, cash or money order for $1.98 for prompt FREE delivery. COD's plus fee & postage (enclose $1 deposit). Satisfaction guaranteed or MONEY BACK. FREE WITH ORDER: 100 "killer" diablo pellets. Powerhouse sold only by mail, only by . . .

As a special bonus, you may order 500 additional Diablo Pellets for only $1. Order NOW!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-G-928
585 WATER STREET, NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

1000 WATT AC POWER PLANT with 3 HP Briggs & Stratton Gas Engine... Continuous duty 1000 watt generator, 115 volt AC, 60 cycle, single phase, automatic voltage regulation. Famous Briggs & Stratton 3 HP, 4 cycle air cooled engine. Automatic recoil rope starting, adjustable automatic governor, adjustable jet carburetor. Gen. & engine mounted on steel base with sturdy belt guards. Operates at 3600 RPM. Ball bearing drive shaft. Standard double outlet receptacle with overload protection. Duplicates standard house current. Portable, ready to run. 20½" x 12" x 16". Shpg. wt. 75 lbs. Brand new, fully guaranteed. A $350 value. Only $159.50.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT
Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump... bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW $6.95.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR—NEW!
Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. $8.75.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car, DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1° speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW, $12.00. Matched splined gear for above — $3.00 ea.
*225-1 Reduction Gear — $13.50

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT
Consists of 160-250 AMP. Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. $34.95 complete.

NEW CATALOG! Bigger & better than ever . . . 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!
Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif.
Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 759
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Just Imported:

THE FISH LURE GUARANTEED TO CATCH FISH!

OR IT COSTS YOU NOTHING!

Works in Lakes, Ponds, Streams, Salt Water. Saves You Time, Work, Money and Disappointment. Perfect for Amateurs, Experts, Trollers, Casters, Shore Fishermen. Catches All Kinds of Fresh Water Game and Pan Fish Plus Salt Water Fish!

WORKS WHERE OTHER LURES FAIL!

What It Will Do for You:

- **CATCHES MORE FISH**
- **CATCHES ALMOST ALL KINDS OF FISH**
- **SAVES YOU MONEY ON OTHER PLUGS, BAIT AND LURES**
- **SAVES YOU WORK OF DIGGING WORMS, CATCHING MINNOWS, ETC.**
- **CATCHES THE FISH THAT WON'T BITE ON WORMS, BUGS, PLUGS, SPOONS, CANNED BAIT, FLIES, CUT BAIT OR SPINNERS!**

FROM PARIS, FRANCE, COMES NEWS OF AN AMAZING fish-catching lure. The world's first truly 'live action' lure that's guaranteed to catch more fish . . . catch bigger fish . . . and catch fish when everything else fails . . or it costs you nothing.

A Beautifully made lure that saves you hours of work digging worms, catching minnows or other live bait! . . . saves you the endless expense of continually buying expensive plugs, spinners, flies and other fancy equipment designed to catch YOU instead of fish . . . lets you make your fishing trips more fun, more exciting and lets you enjoy every minute you're fishing from dawn till dusk . . . with more and bigger catches.

A French Invention

The secret is a scientific 'live-action' tail that had never been patented before. Developed by a French sportsman who named it VIVIF, this wonder-working 'live-action' lure is the result of years of testing all kinds of lures on all kinds of fish...**and watching the fish react to each lure under water.** From these studies came VIVIF, the lure that works when everything else fails. VIVIF is now being used by over 350,000 fishermen in 25 countries who rave over VIVIF.

From all over come reports of record making catches . . . of fish biting where all other lures failed . . . of the sureness, the simplicity . . . the effectiveness of this miracle lure. Think what this means to you. Now at last you can catch every kind of fresh water game fish as well as salt water fish . . . and never spend a penny for fancy plugs, spinners or flies again. You can do away with digging for worms, catching bugs, frogs or minnows. You can cast, troll, shore fish . . . all with equal success. You can go out after . . . and **come back with** . . . bass, pike, pickerel, perch, bream, trout, walleyes, salmon, red tuna, striped bass, bluefish, weakfish, and do it time after time without any previous experience.

PHOTO PROOF!
Fish just can't resist the amazing VIVIF with its patented "Live-Action" tail! VIVIF caught this 40 lb. salmon for Mr. E. F. Coleman and 1st prize in a fishing contest.

Marvel of Design

Not just another stiff plastic or wood lure that 'looks good' but doesn't work. VIVIF is made of life-like latex and is the world's most life-like lure in the water . . . works better than live bait! Color combinations have been scientifically selected by fish in actual tests. Acts and wiggles like a live minnow.

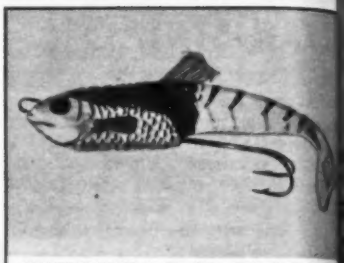
VIVIF IS IMPORTED SUPPLIES ARE STILL LIMITED

To get your VIVIF now, mail Free Trial Coupon at right. U.S. supplies are still very limited and are not yet sold in stores. Order now to be sure you'll have your VIVIF in time for your next fishing trip. Only if you act at once can we guarantee to fill your order immediately. Shipment of famous VIVIF is on its way from France. Don't delay. Mail Free Trial Coupon Today.

Each VIVIF is sent to you in a FREE clear-plastic container with Full Money Back Guarantee.

GET MORE FUN OUT OF FISHING

Here is a photo of a Frenchman who used VIVIF. The pike is 18½ pounds. In England VIVIF holds a world's record. In 25 foreign lands VIVIF is catching fish for delighted fishermen. Already reports from fishermen in this country are coming in . . . reports saying VIVIF is the greatest lure they ever used. 350,000 fishermen can't be wrong. Test the magic powers of VIVIF yourself **without risking a penny.** VIVIF takes the luck out of fishing, lets you have more fun out of fishing . . . because you catch more fish.



AMAZING VIVIF Is Flexible, Soft And Super Realistic. VIVIF is soft to the touch like a live minnow . . . wiggles like a live minnow . . . swims realistically in the water. VIVIF CONTINUES TO ACT LIKE A LIVE MINNOW EVEN ON A SLACKENED LINE.

Perfectly balanced, VIVIF casts beautifully with either bait casting or spinning equipment. Doesn't spin . . . can't twist your line. VIVIF WAS DESIGNED TO CATCH FISH . . . NOT FISHERMEN!

FREE TRIAL OFFER

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

No longer do you have to come home empty handed from your fishing trips. Avoid the costly mistake of using those "flashy" plastic and wood lures that 'look good' to you but fail to catch fish. Try amazing VIVIF . . . the French lure designed to **attract and catch fish** . . . without risking a penny.

All you do is mail the no-risk free trial coupon below. When you receive your VIVIF, use it **anywhere** you like . . . use it as **often as you wish** to prove its fantastic fish-catching powers.

See for yourself how it looks and acts in the water. See how easily it casts, how it moves through the water as realistically as a live minnow . . . even on a slackened line!

Put VIVIF to every test you don't agree it is the finest lure you've ever seen . . . if it doesn't catch more fish and bigger fish, if you have used it entirely free it won't cost you a penny.

Over 350,000 Amazing VIVIF'S New Catching Fish Through The World. Be The First In Your Area To Own One.

MAIL FREE TRIAL COUPON TODAY

Harrison Tackle Company, Dept. 7-MI
8-15 Kingsland Avenue, Harrison, New Jersey

Please send VIVIF Lures checked below for FREE TRIAL. If VIVIF does not catch more fish, bigger fish and make fishing more fun . . . you will refund my money including postage.

Quan.	Size	Weight	Color Comb.	Model		Price	
.....	2¼"	1/6 oz.	Green-Silver-Red	V-1	@	$1.35	ALL THREE FOR $4
.....	2¼"	1/6 oz.	Black & Gold	V-2	@	$1.35	
.....	2¼"	1/6 oz.	Green-Gold-Red	V-3	@	$1.35	
.....	2¼"	1/6 oz.	Red & White	V-4	@	$1.35	
.....	3"	1/3 oz.	Brown Silver-Red	V-51	@	$1.65	ALL THREE FOR $4
.....	3"	1/3 oz.	Black-Silver-Red	V-52	@	$1.65	
.....	3"	1/3 oz.	Green-Gold-Red	V-53	@	$1.65	
.....	3"	1/3 oz.	Red & White	V-54	@	$1.65	
.....	5½"	2½ oz.	Green & Yellow	V-101	@	$2.49	ALL THREE FOR $7
.....	5½"	2½ oz.	Red & White	V-102	@	$2.49	
.....	5½"	2½ oz.	Blue & Silver	V-105	@	$2.49	

☐ **PAYMENT ENCLOSED.** Send VIVIFS. Postpaid! I save C.O.D. Charges. (Money Back Guarantee on all VIVIFS)

☐ **SEND C.O.D.** I will pay postman price of VIVIFS plus C.O.D. postage. (Money Back Guarantee on all VIVIFS)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE..... STATE.....

SPECIAL OFFER ☐ ONE OF EACH DIFFERENT SIZE VIVIF LURE ALL 3 FOR ONLY $4.95

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Order from Harrison Tackle Company, 339 King Street W., Toronto, Ontario.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in September issue must be in the office July 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

S WILL REMODEL old fur coat to apes, stoles. Free folder. Mardat's, Essex, Chicago 17, Illinois.

ODUCTIVE MAILING Lists on labels. any Categories! E. Dickman Com- y, Willow Springs, Missouri.

• AGENTS WANTED

GIEST $60 TO $160 You'll Ever Make! citing new Southern Beauty Christ- Cards; $1 Ceramic Gifts pay huge fits. Free 25th Anniversary personal- Album, samples on approval. Spe- Anniversary Free gift offer. Write thern, 478 N. Hollywood, Dept. L-58, phis.

UR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Over- ats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; ie' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous fits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy oc., 2109-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

Y WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally dvertised Products. Appliances, Cam- , Sporting Goods, Housewares, ickes, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, rthorne 122, New Jersey.

E MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free talog, general merchandise. Norris, J Broadway, New York.

ERY MAN A Prospect. Request Free ales Kit showing line of belt buckles, clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, vidualized with customer's name and blems, also cap badges for trucking, , taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3,000 blems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Provi- ce, R. I.

NTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—cellent moneymaking sideline selling alcomania Name Plates, small quan- s. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, s.

N WITH Car for store route. Self- lling Carded Necessities, including ous Laymon's Aspirin. Build profita- lifetime wholesale business. Age no ter. Full or part time. Write Paul mon's, World's Products Co., Dept. M, Spencer, Indiana.

W BATHROOM Deodorizer. Hangs on ll. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. thing seller. Samples sent on trial. tee 63, Akron, Ohio.

AZING CHRISTMAS Card Profits—ake 75¢, not 50¢, on fast-selling $1.25 rtment; $75.00 on 100. Gift bonuses. finest assortments, novelties, $1.00 $9 Personalized samples Free; assort- ts on approval. Free Gift Offer. ative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 506-L, Chi- o 23.

LD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Win- ws, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% fits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West , Chicago 20.

QUICKEST MONEY with new Christmas Cards. Show Free Sample exclusive 21-card $1.25 assortment; make 75¢ on each, $45.00 on only 60. Over 400 assortments, gifts, $1 up. Leading $1 box on approval. Personal Album free. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 42-G, Cincinnati 14.

FREE SAMPLE! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D.F.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

MONEYMAKING HOMEWORK! Permanent Employment! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

EARN $12,000 YEARLY—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margarete's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 11, Pa.

DAMASCENE EARRINGS! Exotic Orientalism. Huge Profit. OHGA, MI-153, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

STAY HOME—Sell Merchandise By Mail! Big Earnings Possible. We Supply Everything—Fill Your Orders—Help You. Smith, 7104-D, Hillsboro, Houston 20, Texas.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS.—Highest commissions. Bonus. Qualified Agencies, 451AD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

FREE BOOK "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-MIM, Evanston, Illinois.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

IF YOU Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free Illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

EARN BIG commission full or part time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog samples hundreds of items used daily by business people. Advertising Specialty line features imprinted ball pens low as $9.95 for 100. Calendars low as $5.95 for 100. Free Sales Kit. National Press, Dept. 6, North Chicago, Ill.

MAKE MONEY selling sensational Dwarf Trees — bear Giant-size Apples, Peaches, Pears. Ornamental. Also Stark-Burbank Standard Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines, etc. Outfit Free. Stark, Dept. 30170, Louisiana, Missouri.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F759, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

AD MATCH Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells you where and how to get order. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. MI-79, Chicago 32.

PUNCHBOARDS . . . AND ticket games. Send $1.00 for picture catalogue, refundable, first order. Seattle Games, Post Office Box 98, Bothell, Washington.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress & Throop Sts., Dept. T-1226, Chicago 7, Ill.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical uses by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-668, New York 16.

SHINE SHOES Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 34, Akron, Ohio.

PREMIUM SALESMEN, hot item for store openings, fairs, etc. Sample. Meric, 912 So., Irolo St., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BIG PROFITS in your own "Shoe Store Business"! Free information. Mason Shoe Manufacturing Co., Chippewa Falls K-168, Wisconsin.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 7-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

BIG MONEY—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-7606, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

MAKE DURABLE Building plastic easily. Beautiful—101 uses—800% profit. Bays Laboratory, Keams Canyon, Arizona.

MI Classified Advertisements

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Shipping from Chicago, New York, Los Angeles. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 371, Mount Morris, Illinois.

EARN MONEY at home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhavan 45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger X-757, Los Angeles 24.

GROW LIVING Miniature Forest (only inches high)—or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Home-business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. JY, Gardena, Calif.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

GAME WARDEN, Government hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings. All states. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write Forestry & Wildlife Course, Dept. CC-157, 1038 S. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print JY, Los Angeles 61.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61C7, Calif.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, motholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-367, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

COSTS 8c—RETAILS $1.00. Needed Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AP, Princeton, W. Va.

BUY DIRECT from Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! CAM Company, 681DMI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

FRANCHISES MAKE profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1637-K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E E, Wisconsin.

$10,000 ANNUALLY POSSIBLE, operating successful "collection agency." Box 1346-MIX, Denver 1.

MOTEL-RESORT MANAGEMENT. Qualify for hundreds of fascinating, leisurely, well-paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free Booklet. Motel Managers Training School, MK-79C, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

WE PAY $4.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

EARN $10,000 SELLING Books by Mail. Box 51-MIBF, Des Plaines, Illinois.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

QUICK-BRICK. HOME improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from home. Stone-Craft, Box 856-D, St. Louis, Mo.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE patio made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelty tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money making projects. Booklets, details. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1[illegible])

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. [illegible] Service, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-A, [illegible] York 10.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best casting. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet Suede on anything. Flokcraft-JY, Los Angeles 61.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPK, [illegible] wood, Ohio.

PROFITABLE MAIL order business. Everything furnished. Orders filled. Valco 42-E Kensington, Hartford 5, Connecticut.

IMPORT OPPORTUNITY. Sell by mail without capital. Free details. Jo[illegible] MBI, 222 Riverside Dr., New York 2[illegible]

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily [illegible] cash. Ketchum's Advertising, [illegible] Springfield, Ill.

PAINT CONTRACTING: start your own business. All about estimating, contracts, bookkeeping, management, etc. Complete $3.00. Martin-Colvin, Box 2[illegible] Roanoke, Va.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woo[illegible] Bridgewater, Mass.

BECOME A Notary Public. Notaries important papers. Earn extra fees. Co[illegible] little. Details free. Write Stationers, [illegible] 236-M, Los Altos, Calif.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items! Newscraft, BMI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Mammoth Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

AMERICAN OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay. Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. [illegible] 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

JOBS ON Ships; Write for free information. World Wide Seamens Service, Box 1445-MI, N. Y. I, N. Y.

NEW ENGLAND Residents! $1.00 brings help wanted ads from Hartford, Conn. Male or female. State which. Bolta, Thomaston, Conn.

JAPAN! FAR East! Many hi-paying jobs available. Complete information, $2.00. Walts, C.P.O. Box 903, Tokyo.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Write Janacek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD AREA daily classifieds $1.00. Gino's, 6344 Fountain, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA: HOURLY scale: Laborers $4.16; Truck Drivers $4.45; Carpenters $4.38; Plumbers $5.00; Electricians $5.00. Construction projects over $335,000,000.00. Names and addresses of companies hiring; total contract awarded; location; wage scale; also information regarding Homesteading. Send $1.00 ($1.25 Airmail) to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 1032, Anchorage, Alaska.

CIVIL SERVICE Jobs—Mechanical, clerical, professional—U.S.A., overseas. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin 115M Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

DETROIT JOB Opportunities. Sunday classifieds $1.00. Liljohn, 26647 Baldwin, Dearborn, Mich.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 154-M, GPO NY 1, NY.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

BIGGEST SPARE Time Profits, showing friends, neighbors beautiful Evans Christmas and All Occasion Cards. Easy to take orders (100% profit) with special kit sent-on-approval. Included Free: 32 samples Personalized Christmas Cards, all new Imprinted Stationary Display, 2 Catalogs, Selling Guide. Write today: New England Art Publishers, North Abington 751, Mass.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.50. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-H, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE BIG profits mail order! Work Home. 1000 items less wholesale. Everything furnished. Send 25¢ details. Box 681, San Fernando, Calif.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-759, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

FIND MONEY in your mailbox. Start your own Mail Order business. Experience unnecessary. Experts show you how. Write Richton Company, 157C, Maplewood, New Jersey.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold $5,000 to $33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. G-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Can.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-78-D, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

FORTUNES MADE by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free information. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Ryco Service, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-B, New York 10.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC Jacks—Learn high paying trade—follow simple instructions in illustrated trouble shooters manual covering all models $3.98. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 8695, Washington 11, D. C.

PRIZE CONTESTS provide Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Latest Books! How and Where to Win Your Share! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 1, Fla.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items! Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

AFRICAN GIANT Earthworms, 100—$2.00, 500—$7.00 (Dealers Quoted) Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM4H, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

MAKE EXCELLENT Money Mailing!! Write—Merrill Histand, Box 182EX, Hatfield, Pa.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

EARN HIGH Pay, Aboard Ships. Travel foreign countries. Write Dept. 76J, Universal, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

EARN MONEY At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

EXTRA CASH Ahead! Assured. Chosen hobbies bring real extra money. Way, selling, buying places told subscribers. Explanation Free. C-1 Success, RDR#2, Nixon, New Jersey.

DRY WALL finishing or perfitaping is done on most all construction. Get into this lucrative field and make $5.00 per hour. Write for information to Jim Collins, Box 547, Mundelein, Ill.

RAISE ANGORA, New Zealand Rabbits on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

NEW MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 134, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 124, New Jersey.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

BUY LESS than wholesale. Silverware, Appliances, Housewares, Tools, etc. Send 25¢ 32-page catalog. (refunded first order) Box 603, San Fernando, Calif.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

WHOLESALE! 10,000 PRODUCTS! Get free catalogs! Details free! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

GUARANTEED BARGAIN prices, Household items, novelties, gifts. Catalogue 25¢, credit first order. Woodmont, 123 Hampton, Winchester, Ky.

BULOVA, BENRUS, watches like new $5.95 up. Illustrated folder free. Cosmos, New York 35, Dept. 272.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

LABORATORY CHEMICALS and supplies. Complete line of chemical sets. Catalog 25¢. Atlas Chemical, Box 22, Rupert, Idaho.

EXPERIMENTERS: "BARGAINS Galore" Supplies Catalog, 25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

CUSTOMER-MAKING GIFT Free! Introduce thrilling, new Christmas Card line by giving friends fine, imported gifts for only 39¢. Easily make $50 to $250 spare time. Experience unnecessary. 2 assortments on approval. Name-imprinted samples and Gift Free. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 435-J, St. Louis 1, Mo.

$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Ind.

$1,000.-$5,000. YEARLY POSSIBLE, from choice of 72 home moneymaking opportunities! Free Information! Mann, D-427, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 5097G.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

BOOK "NEW Formulas For Profit" shortcuts to fortunes—authentic, reliable. 674 pages — $3.95. Seaway Mail Distributors, 25284 Lorain Road, North Olmsted, Ohio.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

FIND BURIED battle relics, coins, silverware. Transistorized M-Scope electronic locator. Guaranteed. From $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

LITHIUM—THE wonder metal. Free booklet describes prospecting information, uses, etc. Nu-Age, Box 142, North Battleford, Sask., Canada.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, 5528 Vineland Ave., Dept. 7-A, North Hollywood, Calif.

TREASURE! EXCITING handbook 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

OFFSET PRINTING: 1,000 8½x11—$5.50; 5,000/$17. Fast! Art, Varityping. Promotion—X7, 385 Broadway, New York City 13.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-7, Island Park, N. Y.

1,000 SIMULATED ENGRAVED Business Cards, $4.95. Send for samples. Hughes, P. O. Box 381, Bartow, Fla.

BUSINESS CARDS with Glamour. Reasonable. Samples. Mention Business. Heavener's, Colmar, Penna.

1000 GUMMED NAME & Address labels $1.00. 3000 for $2.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE 200 DIFFERENT stamps! Gift Magnifier! Free "Photonotes" subscription! Approvals. Rush 10¢ postage. Philatelics, Dept. VA, New Paltz, N. Y.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plugs Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

102 DIVERSIFIED WORLDWIDE stamps 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

QUEEN ELIZABETH On Stamps . . . A beautiful collection of 50 different stamps from 22 countries—all bearing the portrait of the Queen of England. Absolutely free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Farrysburg 5A, Michigan.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

25 ATTRACTIVE PICTORIALS, Worldwide different 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620-B, Ontario.

NEW $5.00 HAMILTON, good used copy only 49¢. Approvals included. Shel[illegible] Co., P. O. Box 907-I, New York 8, N. Y.

TOPS! FREE book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton E4, N. H.

INTERESTING WORLDWIDE Animal stamp collection 10¢. With approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-B, Ontario.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lower prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, [illegible] Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE! YOUR choice 100 different Canada, 100 different Philippines. 100 different countries, each collection over $5.00 catalogue value, plus many other terrific offers, free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486, Redlands, Calif.

PENNY APPROVALS! Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 15, Calif.

FREE—YOUR choice any volume Scott's Loose Leaf Deluxe $13.50 Albums, 1940 Scott $11.00 catalogue even worlds finest Master Global $18.75 Album Free when you buy our sensational Foreign Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog 15¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S., flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet. 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

TRADE YOUR duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10¢. Variety Stamps, Box 98, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

SEVEN VIVID Flag Stamps, 25 others, 6¢. Approvals. Schenkel, 413 Evans, Willow Grove, Penna.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

THE GODS of ancient Greece; Russia's sputnik; U. S. aeronautics; odd inspected stamp on piece; U. N.; Israel world grab bag; etc., free with approval purchases. Stamp Farm, 13-12, Oxford, Wis.

FREE!! WONDERFUL Triangles showing Helicopters, Birds, Flowers, Athletes, 25 others. Approvals. Gotthardt, 12[illegible] Hunter, El Paso, Texas.

1000 DIFFERENT WITH approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

GENUINE MEXICAN silver dollars, fine or better, 50¢ each, three for $1.00. Bargain list with order. Universal Services, Box 675F, San Antonio 6, Texas.

WORLD'S GREATEST Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 order). Brilliant Proof Sets—1959 $2.75; 1958 $3.95; 1957 $3.25; 1956 $3.95; 1955 $5.95. Retail Guidebook $1.75. World Coin Book $4.00. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton 54, N. H.

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1822—$5.00 GOLD pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876-C. C. —20¢ Piece $2,000.00. 1901-S—Quarter $75.00-$600.00. 1922—50¢-$5.00-$75.00. 1928 Hawaiian 50¢—$95.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,500.00. Uncirculated Dollars 1804 to 1929, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O—$100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Halfcents—$900.00; 2¢ Pieces—$125.00; 3¢ Pieces—$150.00; Halfdimes—$1,500.00; Dimes before 1943 —$500.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1905—$3,000.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins, 1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1889-Dimes — $100.00. 1875 Quarters — $100.00. 1921-50¢—$750.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Purchase Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue giving complete allcoin information before sending coins to sell, price $1.00. Catalogue dollar refunded, $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Incorporated 1938. Worthy-Coin Corporation (K-233-C), Boston 8, Mass.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

12 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog 10¢. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

1965 GLOSSY PHOTOS, modern movie stars, Sal Mineo, Marilyn Monroe, Ricky Nelson, Jayne Mansfield, Tommy Sands, Brigitte Bardot, also old timers, Clara Bow, Jean Harlow, John Barrymore, any above photos, five for $1.00, single photo 25¢. Fred. Forman, 624 Fifth Ave., Watervliet, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TT Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

WELDERS EARN big money. Easy to learn Arc-Gas-Automatic Welding. Non-profit school—low tuition, GI approved. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box SM-792, Troy, Ohio.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-84, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

EARN DEGREE. Free bulletin. Home-study only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

TROUBLE SHOOTING — Diesel equipment. Increase earnings. Complete manual. $6.00. West Coast Diesel Service, 6834 S.E. 78th, Portland 6, Oregon.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 62-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

MILLIONS OF Sewing Machines Need Repair. Train at Home For This High Paying Trade. For Information Write Sincere Training Schools, Box 3601, Phoenix, Arizona.

LEARN CIVIL and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 21B, Chicago 40, Illinois.

BECOME TAX Consultant, Licensed home training. Union Institute, Lakewood 5L, N. J.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

1,000,000 BOOKS—10¢ EACH! Every subject under the sun! 2 catalogs, 120 pages, dime! Modern Mailway, Box 124-MI, N. Y. 9, N. Y.

OVER SEVENTY How-To-Do-It-Books. Free List Available. R. Donaghy, 3327 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

FREE CATALOG! Little Blue Books. All subjects 10¢. Stewart, 1426-BM Washington, New York 56, New York.

DISPOSALS: 8 BOOKS $1. Big mail—Amazing samples—30 cts. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK Bargains. List Free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona 2, Penna.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FIX YOUR Own TV the Easy Way, and Save 80%! Send 25¢ for illustrated TV Trouble Shooter Chart showing which tubes to replace. We'll include Wholesale Tube Price List. Zalytron Tube Corp., 220-X West 42nd Street, New York City.

TESTER FOR all radio TV pix tubes $4.95. TV Leavy, Box 81, Matawan, N. J.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. 8-52, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112 MI Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

MODULATE EASILY. Lightning Guide Chart. $1.00 postpaid. Leonard Venden, Auburn Academy, Auburn, Wash.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—SAVE up to 75%. Home trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Box MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 357, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

"FIRST STEPS of Silk Screen Printing." Illustrated booklet, $1.00. Emilio Carcone, 1058 Atwells, Providence 9, R. I.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

SHRUNKEN HEAD. $1.00 free list. Behnke Sales, Box 273, Temple City, Calif.

MI Classified Advertisements

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous catalog just 10¢. This book of 120 pages describes magic tricks for pocket, parlor and stage. Magicians, both professional and amateur depend on Douglas for fastest service. Amaze your friends—send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. T, Dallas, Texas.

• • • SHOWCARD WRITING—SIGN PAINTING

LEARN IN Three Hours. Big-Paying Profession. Unlimited Field, Information Free. Sherwood, 200-J Summer, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

• • • HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTISM! AUTOSUGGESTION. Home-Study course with phonograph recordings, guarantees amazing results. Diploma issued. School Applied Hypnology, Dept. H, 200 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

HYPNOTIZE SELF. Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE MOST Anyone — Anytime! Complete instructions, including "Self Hypnosis" 50¢. Atlantic, Box 1532, Melbourne, Florida.

HYPNOTIZE INSTANTLY. One Word, One Glance; On Stage. Only $1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Unique Books, 1412-B Great Northern Building, Chicago 4.

"HYPNO-CONDITIONING TECHNIQUE For Difficult Subjects." $3. Hypnomaster, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS, AMUSEMENTS

READ THE Cards. Complete meanings. Send $1.00. Dee Novelty, 121 Redwood Ave., Paterson 2, New Jersey.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE! 72 PAGE photographic bargain catalog. Dept. 3-A7, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Photographic equipment. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free wholesale catalogue. Carston, 215-V East 88, NYC 28.

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc., tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-92L 174 Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

GERMAN CAR Owners, Dealers, Parts and Service Men, Fans, Engineers. German-English Automotive Dictionary. Translates parts bumper to bumper plus engineering terms. Hundreds of terms not shown in 5 language dictionaries. Only 35¢. No stamps. Order Book #8. Motor Research, Berkeley Springs, W. Va.

HUNDREDS OF automobile catalogs—American, antique, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed with non-profit organization. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

BUILD JEEP station wagon, midget racers, camping trailers, water injector, Dieselizing, scooters, etc. Large manual $1.00. Circular 20¢. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford M12, Penna.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1959 EDITION. IT'S New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 308 pages, over 85,000 items for 1920 to 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, M7, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

AUTO TACHOMETER—Build yourself—fraction normal cost—complete electrical plans—Guaranteed $1.00. Plans, Box 305, Glen Lake, Minnesota.

GIANT AUTO Parts Catalog. Thousands Special Accessories Stores Don't Handle . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805 MI-7 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

NEW "T"-48 FORD Body, Mechanical Parts Catalog: 25¢, stamped-envelope. Buxton, 5202 Western Ave., Washington, D. C.

ATTENTION MOTORIST: Rest your leg on tiring trips; decrease hazards caused by dozing. Accelerator attachment, component of paraplegic automobile hand-controls. $5.95 postpaid. Paraplegic Equipment Company, 2100 Covemont Drive, SE, Huntsville, Alabama.

RING-VALVE JOB while driving, $4.95. Eighth successful year. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

AUTO SHOP welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box SM-791, Troy, Ohio.

STEERING WHEEL—Midget, etc. $3.95 up. Literature 10¢. Steerite Products, Dept. M17, Box 221, Long Branch, N. J.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford M15, Penna.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

CUSHMAN MOTORSCOOTER $15, Mecromidget $20, less engines. Bim midget racer $25, Go Cart $55. Harley motorcycle $50. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number 10, listing these and hundreds of similar bargains, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

• • • AVIATION

BUILD—FLY fast sport planes—Four proven, economical designs—One, two passenger—Simplified blueprints, instructions—No experience required—Complete details, brochures, photographs, 3-views—Mail this ad, with $1.00 (packaging, postal expenses). Ray Stits, Box 30841, Riverside, California.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 1, Texas.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

NEW ROCKET plans with illustrated catalog of tubes, nose cones, fuel materials, etc. 25¢ (refundable). Central Rocket Company, 89-1 Waupaca, Wisc.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

NIMROD CAMPING Trailer, sleeps 4 adults, 2 children. Sets up in 3-4 minutes. Folds down to 40" high. Nimrod, 2530 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

TRAVEL TRAILERS. Blueprint $2.00. Booklet illustrated seven models 48¢. Kamcraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-71-110. Packard, 7121 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

REPLACEMENT PARTS, all Rectifiers, DC Power Supplies. Build-it-yourself kits for all applications. Electrical Division, 1624-L East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

CONDUIT BENDING Guide And Bending Protractor $1.90. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scrapping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS . . . TURN your talents into immediate cash! Join Industrial Invention Sales. Write National Headquarters, 3136-C Sylvania Avenue, Toledo 13, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, 67-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer—clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 28 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

FREE LIST Needed Inventions. Protection Form. Inventors Sales and Engineering Bureau, Dept. 179-E, Box 4973, Washington, D. C.

CASH, ROYALTY, obtainable for good ideas, inventions. Angora House, B-1058, Springfield, Illinois.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer First before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to proctet your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 570-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 79MII Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer First before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

PEP-UP YOUR invention. Attorney or Broker failed to sell your invention? Investigate specialized service that brings out invention's hidden value. Kogan Engineers, 5665 Madison, Chicago 44.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer—clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" sent free. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1385 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—SAVE high fees! New Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clair Ardon, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

MODELS MADE; product development; etc. Raydie, 248-D Interstate, Addison, Illinois.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1386 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 810 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: PATENT Information will be sent on request. C. A. Snow & Company, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1427 Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—TAKE these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 571-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

ARTISTS'-DRAFTSMAN'S DRAWING Table. Ultra-modern Design. Plans, Complete Instructions $2.00. Commercial Art Service, 3656 San Anselmo, Long Beach 8, Calif.

AIR CONDITIONERS, Home, Automobile. See Kool Engineering ad Page 18.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, 511 North Charles Street, Baltimore 1, Md.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Dept. M, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-F30, Fort Worth, Texas.

SAVE PLUMBING Bills, save water, do it yourself. Stop that toilet running. Material and instructions $1.00. Clarence Conrad, 13637 Las Vecinas, La Puente, California.

101 PATTERNS OF smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 75X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

62 LAWN AND Novelties, Uncle Sam 1.85. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

FREE. NEW Catalog 2430 artist-drawn patterns. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • FOR THE HOME

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

"POWER DRIVES Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, refundable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, 425 Lakeside N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SCALE MODEL Materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type, ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 25¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, Dept. M, 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kans.

SHIP MODEL kits, and plans, clippers, fishermen, frigates, privateer, etc. 1959 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85-M, Bogota, N. J.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW, DO-IT-YOURSELF casting and molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. N32, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

ELECTRIC LAMINATING Kit. Fun or Profit. $14.95. Therm Appliance, St. Charles, Illinois.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

ARCHERS—COMPLETE coverage of all Archery, Everywhere! Bowhunting, Field, Target. Articles by World's leading Archers. $2.50 year, 10¢ for sample copy. "The Archers' Magazine," Box 832, Norristown, Pa.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

CAST IRON Molds—For making your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box MI78, Reading, Pa.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, shape-cut boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Send 50¢ for 88-page illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of all types, Naval-architect-designed, boats. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, $2.50. "Hardware & Equipment," $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprints, Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

SAVE! SAVE! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. MIM-759, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

3 SECTION 2 MAN Boat. Easily launched by one. Carry in automobile trunk. Plans $1.00. Ideas, (M-17) 711 Grove Street, Wilson, N. C.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P-7, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescopes, complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 53, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES from Esco. Assembled and do-it-yourself telescopes from $7.50 (3") to $175 (12"). Complete line of optics and accessories. See display ad this issue. Send for free illustrated booklet. Esco Products, Oak Ridge, N. J.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

TELESCOPES — REFRACTOR, reflector, kits and accessories. Free illustrated booklet. Dell Optics Co., Limited, Dept. MI, 329 55th Street, West New York, New Jersey.

ANNOUNCING — 4¼" REFLECTING telescopes acclaimed the most terrific bargain ever offered. Write for details. VERNONscope & Co., Dept. YL-47, Candor, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS—all sizes. Complete optics, parts, accessories for telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM 71, Hartford, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

YOURS—A body like a Greek God! Starting, amazingly Quick New method explained in free literature. Send name and address to: DaVel-O-Flex, 3407 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

10 ACRES MISSOURI Land $95.00. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1157, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • PERSONAL

LOANS BY Mail. $50 to $600 for any purpose. 2 years to repay. Employed men and women eligible. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. MI-71, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW $50 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. G-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 208 Keeline Building, Dept. 18N, Omaha 2, Nebr.

MOTORISTS: TEST your knowledge of motor vehicle laws and driving techniques. Protect your license. New interesting method, informative, entertaining. $1.00. Emar Sales, MI-102, 651 Villa Ave., Fairfield, Conn.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Clarion, 846-51 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Cenicero, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

SENSATIONAL GARDEN Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • JEWELRY

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—GEM Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free Catalog. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-4, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

IS POLISHED APACHE Tears $1.00 Sample and literature 25¢. Apache Tear, 2502 N. 32nd St., Phoenix, Arizona.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

HOLLYWOOD REMAILS, 25¢. Monthly $3.00. Gino, 6344 Fountain, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MIAMI REMAILS 25¢. $3.00 monthly. Wolrik, Box 53, Hialeah, Florida.

SECRET MAIL Address. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

MAIL RECEIVED Forwarded. 25¢ letter, $3.00 month. Cloyd Moffitt, 2911 North Flagler, West Palm Beach, Florida.

CANADA REMAILS, 25¢. Monthly $3.00. Box 321, Snowdon, P. O. Montreal 29, Canada.

SAVE MONEY. Trouble! Have Fun! Letters Remailed, 25¢, $3.00 Month. Classifieds, $1.00. Hall, 212A Newcastle, Syracuse 4, New York.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

BEAUTIFUL SELECTION of shells, starfish, sand dollars, sea horse, etc.! All for $1. JEH, Box 653, Rockport, Texas.

AMAZING SUCCESSES through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, MF-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

RAZOR BLADES Last Indefinitely using Manual Honing. Illustrated Instructions 25¢ stamps or coins. Rubel Ltd., Box 501-M, Newport Beach, Calif.

"WINEMAKING," $1.00. "STOUT, Beer, Ale Brewing," $1.00. Illustrated. Eaton Books, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, Calif.

SHAFFER'S GUARANTEED recipe for home brew. One Refundable Dollar, 1225 Luzern, Seaside, Calif.

HOME BREWING Book featuring "home-size" recipe! Illustrated . . . $1.00. Box 245, Quantico, Virginia.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

AMAZING PERMAFILM — Machineless; Easily applied, preserves cards, snapshots and clippings. Kit $1.00. Artcol Co., Dept. 1159, 679¼ Rose Ave., Venice, Calif.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CG Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHO SAYS A $3 BILL IS CRAZY?

When you send in your order for a one-year subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED you get a bill for just $3. And there's nothing crazy about that—it's the smartest bill you ever paid because it guarantees that you won't miss a single issue of MI. Fill out and mail the coupon now!

DON'T DELAY ORDER MI TODAY

Please enter my subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ **ONE YEAR: $3.00***

☐ **TWO YEARS: $5.00***

☐ **Payment Enclosed** ☐ **Bill Me Later**

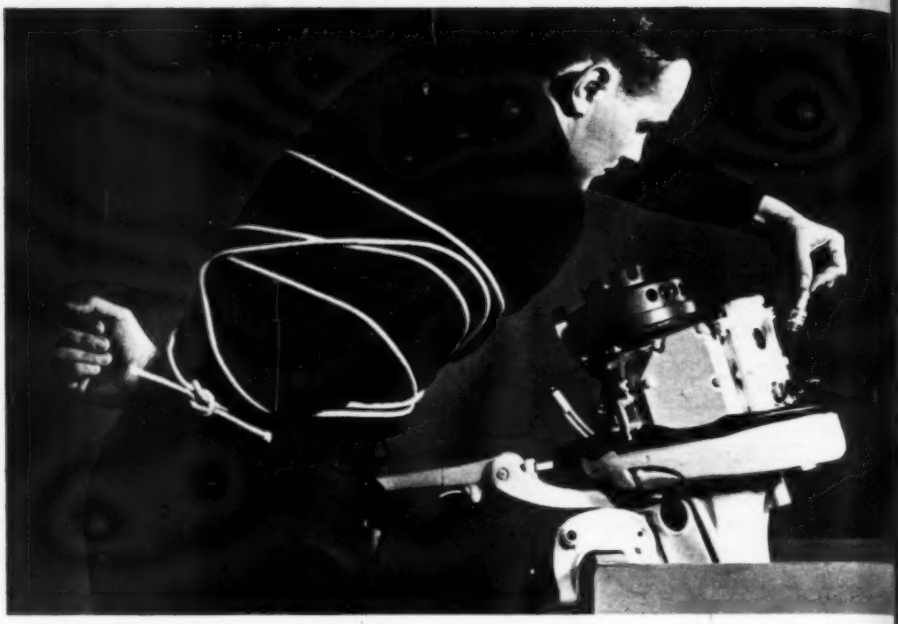
☐ **New Order** ☐ **Re-Order**

***In the U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year.**

NAME .....**ADDRESS** .....

CITY .....**ZONE** .....**STATE** .....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut



Even with one hand tied behind you...

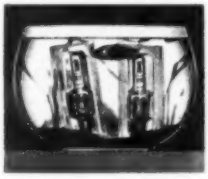
You can install this Champion marine spark plug without danger of dropping the gasket!

Champion's attached gasket is perfect for changing spark plugs over the water. It's another reason for making plated marine Champions your choice for spares . . .

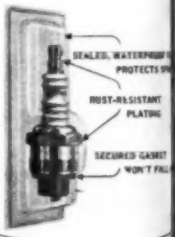
Champion's new *plated* marine spark plug has an attached gasket that cannot fall off—from the time you open the waterproof packs that keep these Champions clean, dry and ready for instant use, until they are firmly secured in your engine. (Without gaskets to make gas-tight seals around spark plugs, your engine would lose compression and power.)

Be sure your marine engine will always have the full-firing spark it needs for smooth, dependable power. For fun and safety, always carry a spare set of the world's finest marine spark plugs—*plated* Champions in the *waterproof* pack.

Only Champion has a *waterproof* pack. After 24 hours under water, these Champions went right in an outboard, sparked it to life on the first try.



Champion
Spark Plug Co.
Toledo 1, Ohio



CHAMPION
SPARK PLUGS

YOU'RE A SAFER SKIPPER WITH A SPARE SET OF CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *I've gotten all the plans and specifications together for the 1959 Cadillac and am thinking of building one myself. Do you think this would be a worthwhile project?*

Arthur K.
Charleston, S. C.

Sure.

● *I weigh a little over 300 pounds and drive about 40,000 miles a year, alone. After a few thousand miles the body of every car I've ever owned gets a set to the left, and some of my unfriendly friends kid me about this. Is there anything I can do to avoid this driver's side sag?*

Al T.
Chicago, Ill.

I assume you've heard of dieting and have found it unappealing. Aside from this, Air-Lifts on the driver's side, or even a shock adjustment, would help a lot. With these adjustments, however, your car may lean to the passenger side when you get out. Have you considered a fat friend to ride with you in the passenger seat?

● *What's the real lowdown on economy cars? Is it the mpg you get, the depreciation, or what should a guy look for in an economy rig that will prove really important?*

Frank Carrick
Indianapolis, Ind.

The real economy pitch is based on several factors. One is the total number of miles the car is to be driven each year. Second (and more important by far), is how much can you get for the car on a quick emergency sale, one, two or three years after purchase? Between two makes of automobiles, both selling originally for $3,500, resale value in 18 months may show a difference of as much as $500. It takes a helluva lot of gas savings to make up that much. Depreciation is the Number One economy factor every buyer should keep in mind.

● *I personally think your column is as informative as an encyclopedia. Your reader,*

Saul Sklar
Jericho, L. I., N. Y.

Thanks, pal. So *you're* the one!

● *Saw a picture of a General Motors car that costs $8,000. The caption said they make only a few of these cars and that they sold one of them to Frank Sinatra. What's the jazz on this car?*

Chuck Moneagle
Union, N. Y.

Last we heard, The Tonsil was driving a Dual-Ghia convertible.

● *I have a problem. I've got a Model A Ford (1928) and my dad wants me to restore it to its natural condition, if possible. However, I want to make a roadster out of it. Shall I make my dad happy or should I make myself and my teenage friends happy?*

Bill Mattos
San Jose, Calif.

Trade it in on a new one and make everybody happy.

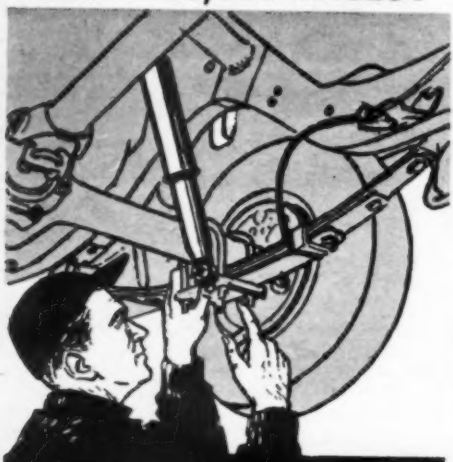
● *I was delighted to read your able reply to Senator Neuberger in the February MI. I thoroughly agree with the conclusions reached and the reasoning behind them. I am firmly of the opinion, however, that all the safe cars produced cannot neutralize the devastating results of the mildly and very drunk drivers that roam our highways. Education and laws will have to be improved on that score.*

Robert E. Bolton, M.D.
Wenatchee, Wash.

Thanks, Doc. The drunken driver situation, I'm afraid, will never be solved by education. There may be an answer but if there is I sure don't know it. I personally can think

[*Continued on next page*]

For smoother riding and safer driving . . .
REPLACE WORN SHOCKS EVERY 20,000 MILES!



Hercules
double-action shock absorbers

• Your best bet!
• Your best buy!

Sold at all leading chain stores

Save money—install 'em yourself!

Insist on Hercules
. . . anything less is second best

HERCULES SHOCK ABSORBER CO.
Cleveland 15, Ohio

of a half dozen friends who are solid citizens in every way until they get to the local country club on Saturday night for their weekly parboiling. When they reach the dangerous stage, even the guy who's the sanest man in the community when sober is "Jesh shure 'zi can be I c'n drive OK." If you try to intercede you've got a fight on your hands, so nine times out of ten you cross your fingers and hope he makes it. He usually does—but some don't.

When a man reaches a certain state of booziness, laws don't have the slightest meaning to him. In my opinion, the safest drinking driver is the real alcoholic who stays at a fairly constant level around the clock. I know one or two of these who, under the circumstances outlined above, haul to the side of the road and sleep it off, or sleep it off in the club parking lot. The real alcoholic is a better judge of his driving ability at any time than the once-a-week tiger who thinks if one for the road is good, three would be better.

● *You're really cut out for drama, you know. I can tell by that photo of you talking to Mauri Rose in the February issue. You look like an inflated Marlon Brando topped with a touch of Yul Brynner. I have two questions, Killer—are you cross-eyed?*

J. J. Johnson
Houston, Texas

I just asked Mom and she says that is three questions, so you're disqualified.

● *My wife and I are planning a vacation trip through Texas to the Grand Canyon this September. Our car is a 1957 Ford convertible. We would like to have your opinion as to what mechanical adjustments should be made before attempting a trip through high altitude areas and desert heat. We are concerned primarily with the problem of engine overheating.*

Henry C. Potts III
Caldwell, N. J.

If your car is in tip-top shape there is no reason why it should need any extra "adjustments." However, in fighting real desert heat it's wise to make sure the pressure radiator cap is up to snuff, the fan belt in good shape and the radiator core clean. Also, make sure you have an adequate supply of water aboard, not only for drinking but to replace any lost through a possible engine boil-off. I came close to getting it one time in Death Valley in June with no extra water.

● *I am not at all familiar with television procedure but I for one would love to get away from some of the Westerns and feel*

[Continued on page 46]

Ever wanted to design your own car? Chevrolet lets you come awfully close—with a choice of nine engines, five transmissions, two suspension systems, regular or Positraction rear axles, special cams, solid or hydraulic valve lifters, two air-conditioning systems, even Fuel Injection. You name it, chances are Chevy has it. Here's an example of what we mean.

"I 'built' my Chevy as a magic carpet . . . with a pure-silk cruise."

"When I sold my business and retired I knew exactly what I wanted to do: slide behind the wheel of a big long-legged car and spend a solid year seeing the U.S.A.

"And I knew exactly the car I wanted, too, after an evening studying Chevy's all-out list of options. Here's my own recipe for the ideal cross-country automobile:

"An Impala convertible; the Turboglide transmission* (so *completely* automatic it takes the strain out of strange big-city traffic); and that whopping 348-cubic-inch Turbo-Thrust V8* (for the quietest pure-silk cruising I've ever felt in *any* car).

"Just to make it a real magic carpet I added power steering*, power brakes* and that six-way power seat*. Say, I'd pay double for that; on a long stretch you change positions a couple of times and you just don't get leg cramps or tired shoulder muscles! One thing I can tell you after putting 20,000 miles on my Impala, I'm tickled pink with the car Chevy let me design for myself—there's just nothing like it!"

Well, that's the reason behind Chevrolet's terrific range of options—nothing's quite so satisfying as a car "tailor-made" to your needs. And we're darn sure that, whatever you want, there's a Chevy to fit your dreams. Try us and see. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

**Optional at extra cost.*

[Continued from page 44]

a program called "McCahill Tests" would go over big. I am a female but enjoy your magazine more than any published. I can truthfully say the only magazine I even venture to read cover-to-cover is MI. My husband and myself would be ardent watchers of a TV program with Tom McCahill in it.

Mrs. Wm. W. Campbell
Fairfield, Calif.

Have been approached on this many times by many different agents, to no avail. I'm afraid TV is the one place where the horse outranks the car. But thanks for the plug.

● *We have a '58 Buick station wagon that we use for camping. We'd like to have some simply-installed draw curtains so we can sleep in the car. Is there any company that makes rods similar to those for draw drapes that could be fastened on the car? We would like the curtains to cover both the windshield and rear windows, as well as the side windows.*

Don Jorgenson
Cedar Falls, Iowa

Any interior decorating outfit or good boatyard could rig you up in a hurry—but it m[illegible] be real tough on your driving.

● *Which would you rather have as an o[illegible] car if there were just you and your w[illegible] —a new Rambler American, Studie Lark [illegible] MG Magnette?*

Wally Harris
Orangeville, C[illegible]

If there were just me and my wife, I'd [illegible] by boat.

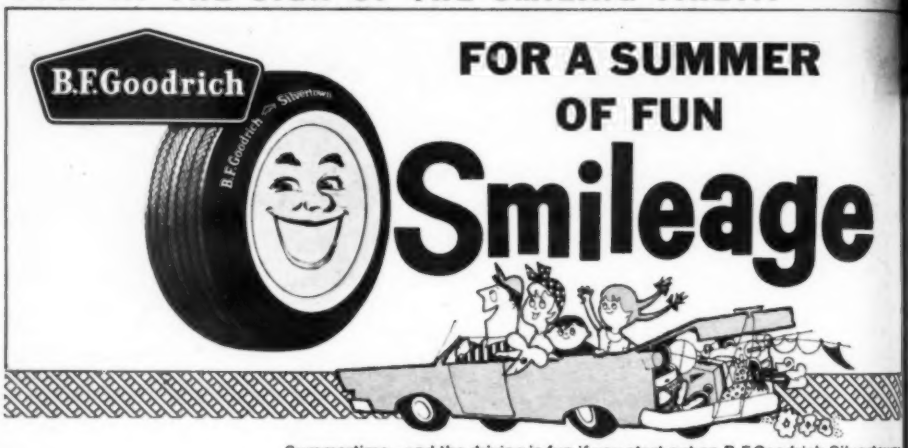
● *To settle an argument—what is "timin[illegible] in an engine? Some say it's when th[illegible] spark goes off. I've also heard it claim[illegible] that it refers to the position of the valv[illegible] Straighten us out, please.*

PFC Ted R. Free[illegible]
APO, N. Y.

You heard right on both counts becau[illegible] there are two kinds of timing in an engine—spark timing and valve timing. Correct spa[illegible] timing (controlled by the position of the dis[illegible]tributor) means a spark will occur at just the right instant—usually a few degrees in advance of top dead center—and will take plac[illegible]

[Continued on next page]

STOP AT THE SIGN OF THE SMILING TIRE...



Summertime—and the driving is fun if you start out on B.F.Goodrich Silvertowns

Drive worry-free on new B.F.Goodrich Silvertowns! Inventors of the tubeless tire built them, gave them tougher tests than any fast-moving vacationer could. Get Smileage now. Forget tire worries with the quality tires automakers choose for new cars year after year. 4 tires, only $4 down.

Look for your B.F.Goodrich Smileage dealer in the Yellow Pages. The B.F.Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.

B.F.Goodrich ***Smileage dealers***

How to tune up your car without tools

1 Use some clean rags and a bottle of non-flammable household cleaning fluid to remove every speck of dirt and grease from exposed ignition wiring, spark coil, condenser, distributor, battery top and spark plugs. This will cut down electrical "leakage" and give you a more potent spark for increased pep and gas mileage.

2 Clean out carbon and combustion deposits from engine's upper cylinder area with a series of full-throttle accelerations. Do it this way: Find a stretch of lightly traveled road and brake to a stop with your engine idling. Now put 'er in gear and accelerate to the legal speed limit as fast as you can — with the gas pedal pushed down to the floorboard. Gently brake to a stop and repeat six times.

3 Take a 100-mile round-trip drive on open roads where you can drive at legal speed without constant stop-and-go. This will "boil away" liquid contaminants that get into your motor oil between 1,000-mile changes — and improve your engine's lively "feel."

4 Make it a habit to use the *only* gasolines specially blended for *your* climate and altitude *wherever* you drive . . . Texaco Sky Chief Su-preme with Petrox, or regular-price Fire Chief. You get superior performance with these gasolines because their formulas are changed every month of the year in every one of 26 climate areas in the United States. Yet, they cost no more than other "premium-grade" and "regular" gasolines!

TEXACO

REG. T.M.

OIL'S FIRST CENTURY
THEN IN FREEDOM
WORKING FOR PROGRESS

Buy the best . . . buy TEXACO

This 60-second test can revolutionize your entire future!

● **The Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation has carefully developed this test to help them select qualified men for their distributorships!**

	Yes	No
1. Are you between 35 and 45 years old?	☐	☐
2. Have you an education beyond 8th grade graduation?	☐	☐
3. Are you married?	☐	☐
4. Do you have 3 children or less?	☐	☐
5. Do you own (or are you buying) a home?	☐	☐
6. Have you lived at present address 2 years or longer?	☐	☐
7. Were you at your previous address 2 years or longer?	☐	☐
8. Have you a telephone at home or at your place of business?	☐	☐
9. Is your car at least 3 years old?	☐	☐
10. Do you belong to a church, lodge, club, YMCA, veterans' or civic organization?	☐	☐
11. Have you been on your present job at least 2 years?	☐	☐
12. Were you raised in a town with less than 50,000 population?	☐	☐

Now—count the "yes" answers. If you have 8 or more, you may be on your way to being your own boss.

Everybody respects a man who is his own boss. And they notice his family lives a little better than most. Perhaps you've thought about running your own business too but put off doing anything about it because you didn't have any idea about how or where to start. You probably asked yourself: If I do start my own business, what would I be best at? A hardware store? A restaurant? A filling station? Certainly you wondered if you could raise the money, and how much it would take—$10,000? $20,000? $50,000?

For people like you who have seriously thought about running their own business, the Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation has prepared a booklet with most of the answers to these questions. We call it, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" In it a number of different small businesses you might be interested in are described and compared as to work, investment and possible profits.

This booklet also tells why Bowes is now offering a few men a chance to become automotive distributors selling to service stations in protected territories.

If you're not afraid of hard work and can make an investment of about $8,500 in a truck and stock, you may get a chance to become one of these distributors. If Bowes picks you, you will be thoroughly trained until you are well on your way to a solid, gamble-proof income.

Clip the coupon below and send it in now for your free copy of our booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!"

Bowes Distributors throughout the country are part of a multi-million dollar operation. They represent a firm which in 40 years has grown to be one of the largest of its kind, with plants in London, England; Hamilton, Ontario; Riverside, California, and Indianapolis. Its credit rating is the highest (AAA-1) available.

CLIP THIS

Mr. Charles E. Bowes, President
The Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation
3902 E. 34th Street, Dept. 407; Indianapolis 18, Indiana

Please send a copy of "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" Also tell me without obligation how I can go into business for myself as a Bowes Distributor.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City and State.....

the famous "500" line BOWES INDIANAPOLIS *of car care products*

in the proper cylinder. Valve timing is correct when the intake and exhaust valves crack open or closed at the most advantageous instant. Valve timing is controlled by the camshaft which is guided and held in the correct position by either a timing chain or gear, depending on the make of engine.

● *A campaign on your part to have the ends of windshield glass protruding into the roofs of new cars reduced would be appreciated. During the summer time a chap becomes uncomfortably hot when he is back of one of these new types of windshields.*

Donald H. Hopkins
Spokane, Wash.

We've been campaigning against ridiculously large windshields since their inception. If you want to watch the sparrows migrate, stop the car and get out.

—*Tom McCahill*

DON'T DO-ITS

How to make your diploma pay off in Military Service

Published especially for high school graduates and seniors

Just off the presses! A valuable 48-page booklet titled *The Secret of Getting Ahead*. This free booklet explains all about the special Army opportunities open to high school graduates—shows you how to make your diploma pay off in military service!

Learn how you can choose technical schooling before enlistment

The Secret of Getting Ahead includes the complete Graduate Specialist story—all the facts about the Army educational program for high school graduates and seniors *only*. If you meet Graduate Specialist qualifications, you'll be able to choose technical schooling *before* enlistment. This booklet describes each of 107 Graduate Specialist courses—gives you details about up-to-the-minute training in Electronics, Atomic Weapons, Radar & Television Repair, Machine Accounting, Guided Missiles, Drafting and many more.

Do you know the answers to these important questions?

What are the qualifications for the Graduate Specialist Program? How can a high school senior gain by applying *before* and enlisting *after* graduation? Does Army schooling have civilian value? What are Army schools like? What is the "secret" that increases your chances for success when you make *any* decision? *The Secret of Getting Ahead* answers all these questions—and many others. What's more, the booklet contains vital information about Selective Service and Army Reserve—important facts every draft-eligible young man *should know*.

Here's the fastest way to get your free copy

To get your free copy of *The Secret of Getting Ahead* in the quickest possible way—stop by your local Army recruiting station. There's *no* obligation. No recruiting station in your area? Then use the coupon to order your free copy direct from Washington. It'll be mailed to you immediately—without obligation.

MI-7-59

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
Dept. of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTN: AGSN

Please rush me a free copy of *The Secret of Getting Ahead*. (I'm a high school graduate or senior.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

It's Coming!

New miracles of science that you'll be seeing soon.

MISERABLE red-nosed sneezers and sniffers afflicted with a common cold may soon be able to obtain relief via a vaccine now being developed, according to Dr. Thomas G. Ward, virologist at the University of Notre Dame. The vaccine, says Dr. Thomas, "will prevent in the area of 60 to 70 per cent of the common colds."

Green tinted highways with yellow dividing lines which would be more restful and prevent glare might be one way to reduce the number of traffic accidents on highways, according to Dr. Alden N. Haffner, executive director of the Optometric Center in New York City. The black and white now used on highways causes glare which markedly hampers a driver's vision, says Dr. Haffner.

The oven of the future may be a portable aluminum sphere designed for use wherever needed—at your dinner table or on your patio. The oven's heat source could be the conventional electric unit or less conventional sources such as infrared or quartz light, solar, ultrasonic or induced heat. The oven was designed by Greta Magnusson Grossman for the Aluminum Co. of America.

Throwaway bathing suits developed by the chemical industry for one-time use may be worn by in-the-swim enthusiasts of the future, according to Dr. L. Shailer, Jr., of the B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.

No-hangover synthetic whiskey may be on the way for imbibers who like to take their nips in large and frequent intervals. The synthetic liquor would have the same taste, aroma and punch as the real stuff but lack the two chemicals that cause headaches, according to Dr. Robert Carroll, chemical consultant of Greenwich, Conn.

The Atomic Energy Commission is working on the development of a low-cost radiation detection instrument that will fit into transistor radios. The personal safety device could be used in the event of nuclear war or in private industry.

Library machines that will not only find references, but read the books for you and teach you from their contents, were predicted by Calvin N. Mooers of the Zator Co. of Cambridge, Mass., who foresees such library machines in use within 20 years.

A nuclear-fueled electric power plant has been designed to take man into space in huge interplanetary space vehicles. The power source would weigh about 60 tons and could supply 20,000 kilowatts of electricity. Scientists at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Lewis Research Center designed the powerplant, which would have a full-life powerlife of about two years.

Completely bone-free fish fillets may soon be available to the housewife. An automatic detector-rejector device, which will spot bone-bearing fillets and eject them from the packing conveyor lane, is being perfected by Barkley and Dexter Laboratories of Fitchburg, Mass.

The world's first atomic cargo submarine, a 50,000-ton, 600-ft. boat, will be built by the Mitchell Engineering Organization of England. The boat, nicknamed Moby Dick, will be able to travel under the ice into Canada's Hudson Bay all year. It will cost about $54,000,000.

Advanced warning of heart troubles may be foretold one day by FM broadcasts of heart sounds inaudible to the human ear. A special microphone is placed over the heart and picks up the various vibrations made by that organ. Researchers at the University of California Medical School and Los Angeles Veterans Administration are developing the electronic device.

A cheap, solid-fuel plastic rocket that could be fired daily by Weather Bureau personnel in large cities in order to provide more accurate weather forecasts, was recently foreseen by the successful firings of the ARCAS (All-purpose Rocket for Collecting Atmospheric Soundings). Two men would launch the missile which would explode harmlessly once the desired information had been received. •

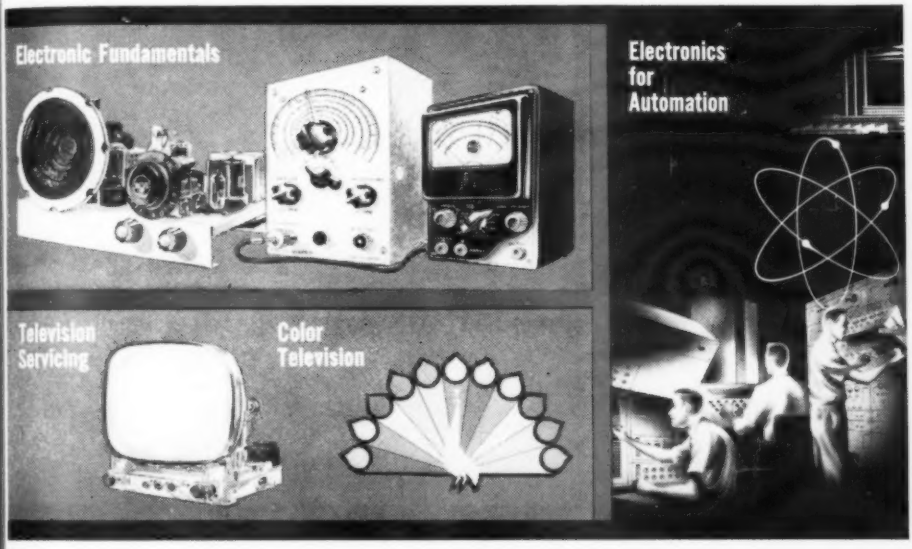
—J. Robert Connor

LET RCA TRAIN YOU IN ELECTRONICS

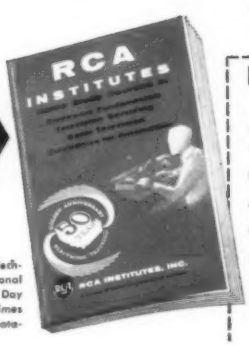
RCA Institutes celebrates Fifty Years of Electronic Training by introducing its newest Home Study Course . . .

ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION

. . . Now you have *four* comprehensive courses for your electronic training . . . from basic electronic theory to the more advanced principles of color TV and Automation.



Send for our 64 page Home Study Catalog **FREE!**



RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

Practical work with the very first lesson. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School, Dept. MI-79
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Please print
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Korean Vets! Enter Discharge Date .....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

Outdoors or indoors...

Get the honest taste of a LUCKY STRIKE

LUCKY STRIKE

CIGARETTES

©A. T. Co. *Product of The American Tobacco Company — "Tobacco is our middle name"*

End to end it's fine tobacco

January • February • March • April
May • June • July • August
September • October • November • December

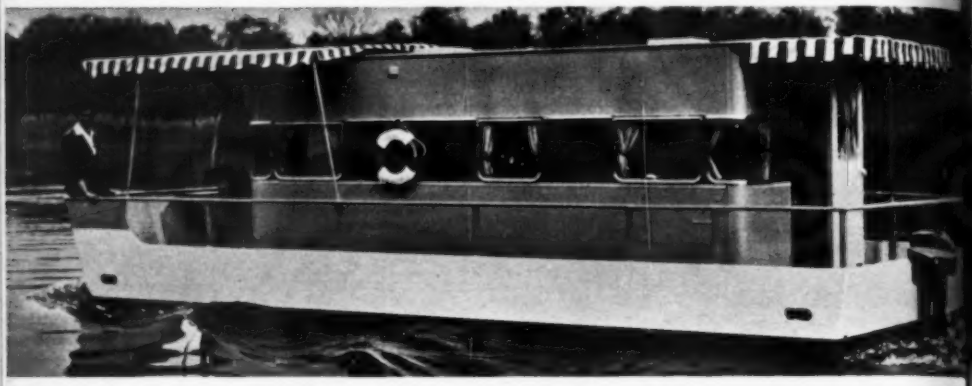
Mechanix Illustrated

1959

The Fun of Houseboating

A typical houseboat sleeps four to six people and there are dozens of models to choose from.

By George Laycock

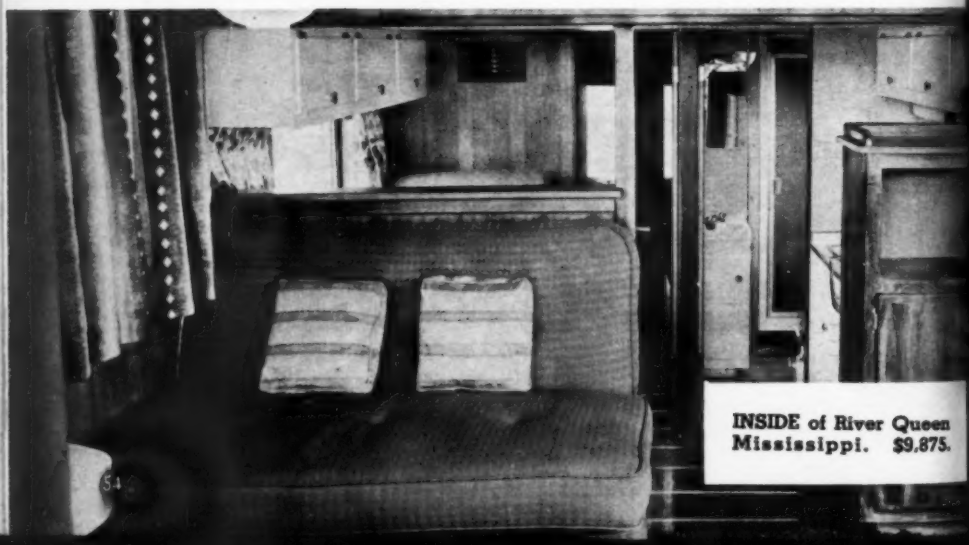


FLAT-AFLOAT is an English-built catamaran-type houseboat selling in New York for $3,675.

HOUSEBOATS are floating down rivers and peacefully gliding on lakes throughout the land. The fun of being on the water in a boat that offers comfortable living quarters and plenty of elbow room is making a strong impression on a growing number of vacationers.

Ten years ago you would have had trouble finding a single houseboat manufacturer. Today there are dozens of them. One reason for the growing popularity of these cruising cottages is that the houseboater lives so comfortably. A

HOLIDAY HOUSEBOAT, on preceding page, is made by Richland Mfg. Co. Price: $6,800.



INSIDE of River Queen Mississippi. $9,875.

MARIENETTE by Falls City Flying Service is 28 ft. long, aluminum, sleeps four. $5,695.

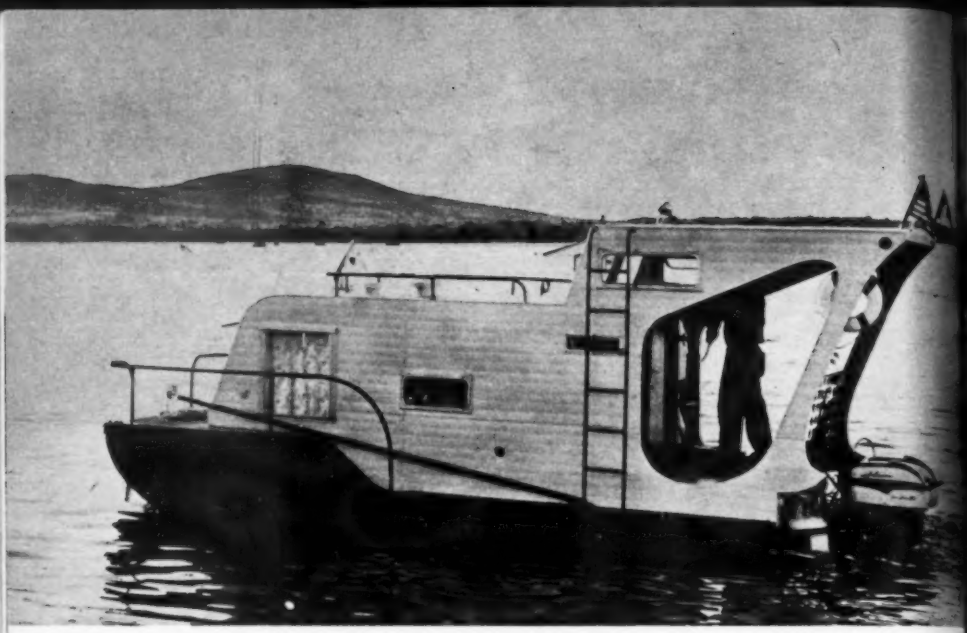
typical houseboat sleeps four to six people. It has a kitchenette complete with sink, refrigerator, running water, alcohol stove and storage space for dishes, silverware, cooking utensils and pans.

There are marine-type toilets and adequate closets. The dinette area, often built around a picture window, converts into sleeping space. These are usually basic features. Depending on your tastes and pocketbook you can add almost anything to this list ranging from TV sets and built-in bars to guest staterooms.

One 35-ft. luxury style houseboat, offered by an Indiana builder at $6,500, sleeps six and comes with a fiber glass-insulated cabin, mahogany paneling,

MARINE TRAVELER by Modernette Mobile Marine is 20-footer, has steel hull. $2,295.

MISSISSIPPI BELL has well-planned, roomy interior. By Dubuque Boat and Boiler Co.



MOBILE DUCK is a combination houseboat and trailer that sleeps four. From Har-Mac Inc.

four cubic-foot gas refrigerator, apartment-size deluxe range, gas water heater, marine toilet, shower, lavatory, furnace and both gas and electric lights. The control panel and wheel are in the front of the cabin so the skipper can spend his time with guest or family while piloting his boat. The same builder sells a 20-ft. model for $2,295.

It's obvious that the modern houseboat offers more comforts than cruisers of the same size. They're probably the biggest dollar value of any class of boats available today. The barge-type construction of the hulls keeps costs down. Houseboats now on the market range in price from less than $2,000 to more than $35,000, with the average selling in the vicinity of $3,000, without power.

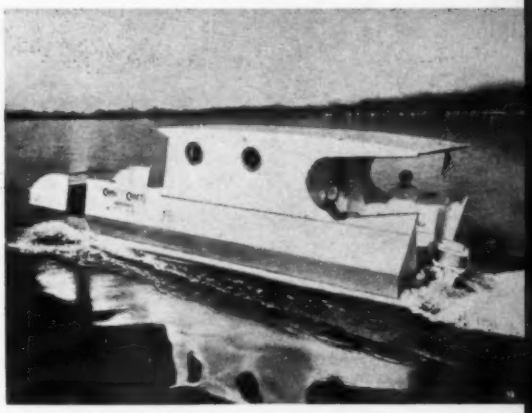
This is relaxed boating. You take your pleasure in the going instead of the getting there. Houseboats are slow com-

MOORE CORP. 30-footer features sun deck.

SUNLINER, Dreamboat Mfg. Co., is $3,795.

Houseboating is ideal for family outings for an afternoon or one of those long summer weekends.

RIVER QUEEN Swanee, 24 ft., and Ohio, 32.



CARRI-CRAFT, fully equipped, is $2,780.

pared with runabouts or cruisers. Some claim speeds up to 18 mph but the average is much closer to eight.

One Midwest family took a ten-day river houseboat trip and covered 450 miles, only 45 miles a day. "We watched the hills go by," they said, "and had fun going through locks and seeing the big river boats. When we wanted we would stop to fish, swim or visit a town. At night we tied up to a tree on the bank. There was always something to do or see."

Houseboating is ideal for family outings for a day, a week or one of those long weekend vacations which are becoming increasingly popular. Houseboats also make excellent craft for fishing parties or as base headquarters for duck hunters. The shallow draft boat enables you to get into coves and other good fishing spots.

The average houseboat measures about 25 ft. long by eight ft. wide but you can get one from 15 to 50 ft. in length. The hull may be wood, steel or aluminum. Steel hulls are the most rugged and can be beached practically any place without fear of damaging the boat.

Practically all makes of houseboats offer deck space for lounging. Many of them have front decks where you can drowse in deck chairs or survey the landscape. Decks on top of the cabins are also popular for sunbathing.

Houseboats are powered by either outboard or inboard engines; some are equipped for both kinds of power. The outboard is usually a 30 or 35-hp job equipped for remote starting and steering.

Trailer manufacturers have taken a close look at the houseboat business because houseboats and trailers are much alike on the inside. Some of them make combination land cruising-houseboats with retractable wheels. One of these, built on pontoons, sells at $2,780. It is 30 ft. and cruises at 13 mph with a 58-hp outboard. An eight-ft. beam is the legal highway limit in nearly all states. [*Continued on page* 168]

HOUSEBOAT MANUFACTURERS

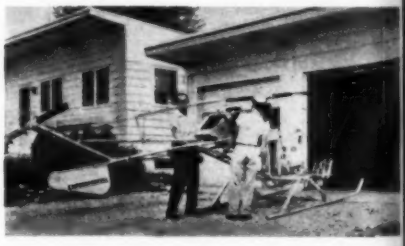
You can obtain a list of houseboat manufacturers and their addresses by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Information Dept., Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

$700 RIG has no costly aircraft parts, only commercially available components. It could be sold for only $1,500.

COPTER COSTS LESS THAN A CAR

EVERETT J. MORRISSETTE of Somers, Conn., pilot, engineer and former airport owner, has built a helicopter powered by a 40-hp Mercury outboard that could be mass-produced for $1,000, sold for $1,500. Or, Morrissette suggests, you could buy plans and build your own—as soon as the chopper gets its FAA certificate. Craft has auto-rotation—which means it comes down slowly if the motor conks out. The 250-lb. craft has a two-hour range.

GRAVITY-FEED tank is on shaft under rotor. At left: radiator to water-cool motor.



EASY FIT: rotor lashed. Mosquito slides easily in between family car, workbench

Now See This!

CALLING all hams! A wedge of light on the translucent Great Circle map indicator tells you when your Hy-Gain Roto-Brake, a new antenna rotating assembly, has turned your antenna in the proper direction. The 16-in. diameter Tenite plastic indicator can be wall-hung or mounted on the control table. The antenna withstands up to 100-mph winds. •

Hy-Gain Antenna Prod. Corp., 1135 N. 22nd St., Lincoln, Neb.

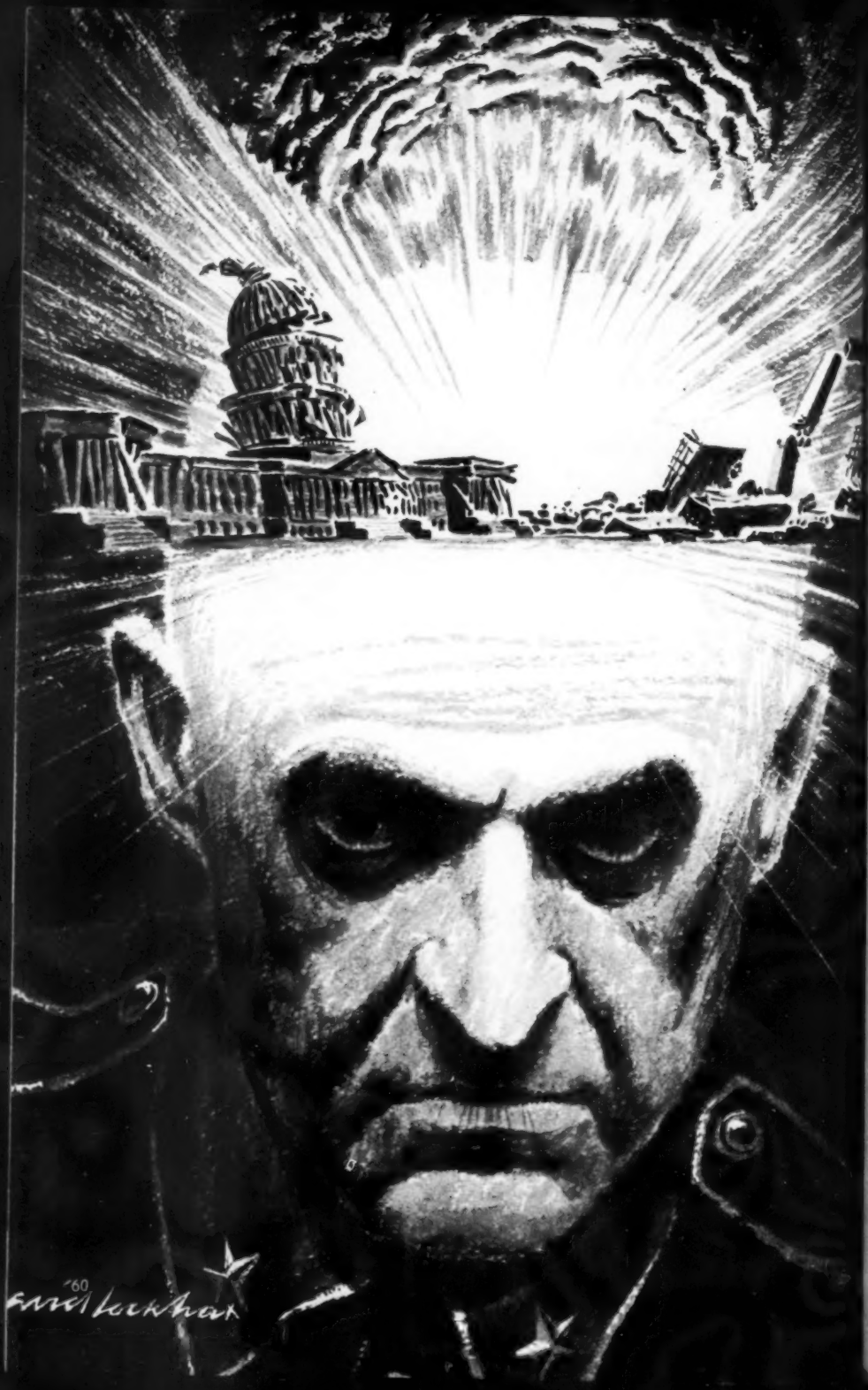
YOU can look and listen with this tiny transistorized combination radio and rear view mirror designed to appease the vanity of women motorists. The unusual portable is called the Vanguard and was developed by the Voxson-Faret Co. of Rome, Italy. The lady-pleasing accessory can also be taken from its mirror niche and carried for a midnight stroll or used on the beach both as a radio and vanity. What will they think of next! •

BUMBLEBEE enthusiasts can now assemble their own scale insect, eight times its normal size. The newest hobby kit in Ideal Toys' earth-science series is made of styrene plastic and comes in 44 pieces. Easy to assemble, it has transparent wings and a simulated plush body covering the dorsal surface. The model is 9½ inches long. Price: $1.30. •

Ideal Toy Corp., 200 5th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

MONOXOR is a pocket-size device for the detection and direct percentage measurement of carbon monoxide. The mechanically-operated device indicates the CO percentage by measurement of the length of a stain developed in an indicating tube. The CO test is made by depressing, then releasing the pushbutton of the sampling pump, thus drawing a controlled sample through a replaceable indicating tube. It can be used in home, shop, etc. •

Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co., 200 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.



TH
in fa
hour
hurl
State
Th
with
cente
unde
tions
tled
by th
Ne
zero
Unit
detai
who
on i
powe
tion.
Sw
warn
enem
to us
was
destr
tion.
Th
Yo
the f

Can Mind-Reading End Wars ?

By Lester David

Here is an exciting plan to use ESP (extra-sensory perception) to insure peace for the entire world!

THE decision was made.

The silent, cold-eyed men, meeting in fateful session, chose the day and hour when a nuclear missile would be hurled at the capital of the United States.

These final plans were drawn up deep within the enemy's walled-in nerve center, thousands of miles from the U.S., under the most rigid security precautions. The soundproofed chamber bristled with traps and alarms, was guarded by three platoons of picked men.

Nevertheless, five minutes after the zero hour was set, the President of the United States was being briefed on all details! He was hearing them from men who saw and heard exactly what went on in the secret chamber through the powers of ESP—extra-sensory perception.

Swiftly, America went into action. A warning was cabled to the head of the enemy state that the plans were known to us—and that if the stab-in-the-back was carried out, nuclear weapons would destroy five of his major cities in retaliation.

The attack was never made.

You can be forgiven for looking upon the foregoing as a television producer's dream—but the truth is even more startling:

Dr. J. B. Rhine, head of the famous Parapsychology Laboratory at Duke University, is convinced the time has finally come for an all-out effort to discover how to control and use ESP as a defense weapon!

Therefore, Dr. Rhine, who is recognized as one of the world's authorities in the field of psychic phenomena, makes this astounding proposal to those concerned with the peace of the world:

Allocate funds so that an immediate and intensive research program can be undertaken to seek a way to bring this force under the conscious control of man. If this can be done, says Dr. Rhine, secrecy would be destroyed and the surprise attack could be defeated before it began.

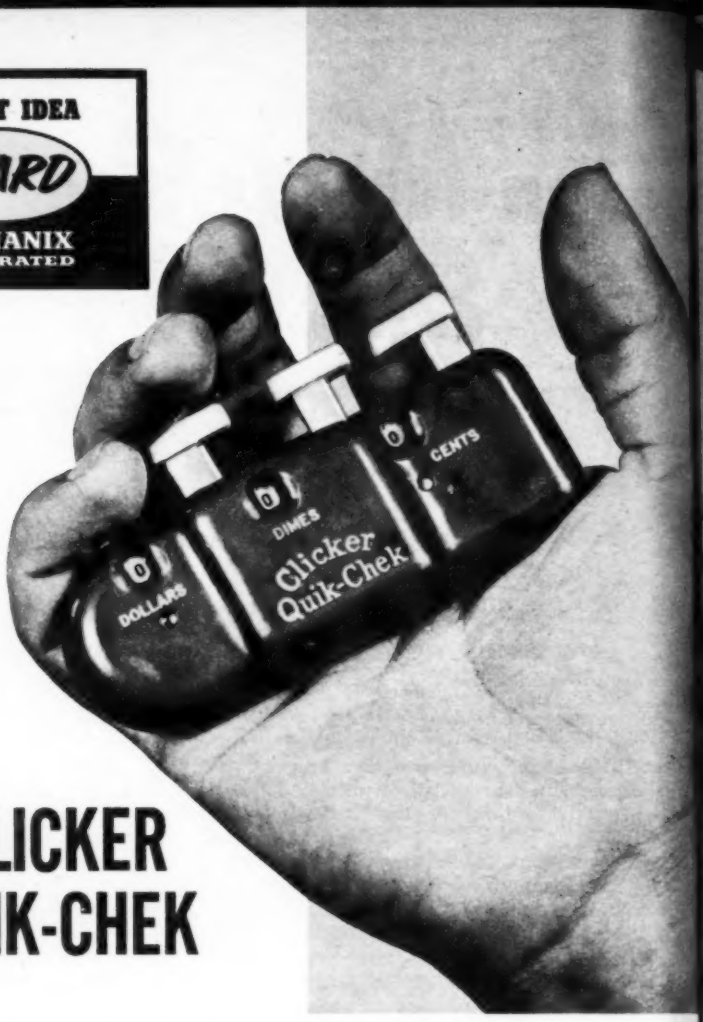
ESP is the mysterious ability of the human mind to see and know things directly without the use of any of the sense organs. A person gifted with the power can receive thoughts, feelings or impressions without employing the accepted channels of communications such as sight, sound or touch.

Hundreds of laboratory tests have shown that [*Continued on page* 163]

BRIGHT IDEA

AWARD

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED



CLICKER QUIK-CHEK

ARE you a frightened victim of check-out embarrassment—you rack up $20 worth of groceries at the supermarket and then discover you have only $18.13 in your pocket? If you are, then the plastic Clicker Quik-Chek is for you. It's a pocket-size adding machine with three buttons that total up to $20. It's perfect to keep a running tally of how much you have to shell out. Quik-Chek will be a blessing for misers who hate to part with a buck or for the truly budget-minded. It is also handy for scoring contests, counting calories or teaching the kids how to count. The price is $2. The Lighthouse, Inc., Plymouth, Mass. •

POCKET-SIZE adding machine adds up to $20. It assists budget-minded and reminds Mom that Pop won't be paid for a week

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

65 Days in the Air

GAS was pumped from speeding supply truck into the plane's 80-gallon belly tank.

SIXTY-FIVE days is a long time to be up in the air but fliers Robert Timm and John Cook of Las Vegas, Nev., hung on and shattered the old endurance mark of 50 days and 16 minutes.

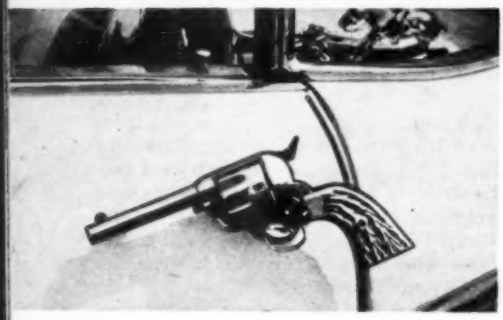
The tiny single-engine Cessna 172 was equipped with a pilot's seat and a seven-ft. bunk. Food, water, mail and clean clothes were supplied twice a day at refueling time—the most dangerous part of this flight to raise money for the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund. The plane sped only a few feet above the supply truck at 60 mph. •

PLANE'S grappling hook will be grabbed by man on truck. He'll attach supplies to it.

JAUNTY co-pilot Cook waves to truck crew during a refueling session above highway.

STEER HORNS decorate the hood; a chrome horse stands aloof on each front fender.

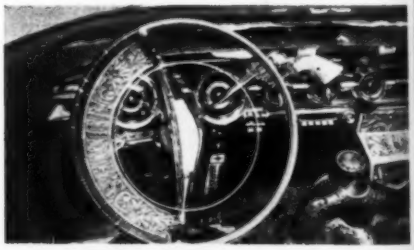
COW PONY DE LUXE



SIX-SHOOTER serves as door handle. When trigger is squeezed—bang!—the door opens.

NUDIE'S cow pony is a four-wheel iron hoss in on-the-range dress. The San Fernando, Calif., tailor who caters to TV and movie stars lined his '58 Pontiac with unborn calfskin. Its bucket seats are covered with white leather decorated with bulls, calves, etc. Goat horns serve as arm rests. Ten chrome horses' heads embellish the dashboard and doors. Carpeting is Australian goat fur. A miniature hand-tooled leather saddle divides the car's bucket seats. The flamboyant cowpoke rig cost Nudie $11,000—a grand more than the gold lamé outfit he designed for singer Elvis Presley. •

LEATHER seats are covered with appliqued western motifs made of unborn calfskin.



GEAR SHIFT is pearl-handled six-shooter. Hand-tooled saddlebag hangs from dash.

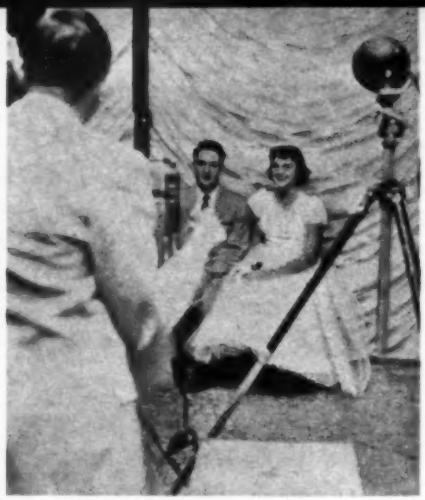
ENTERPRISING GI earns up to $50 extra a month snapping photos of his buddies opening packages from home. The gift-senders get photo with thank-you note.

You CAN MAKE MONEY-IN-A-MINUTE

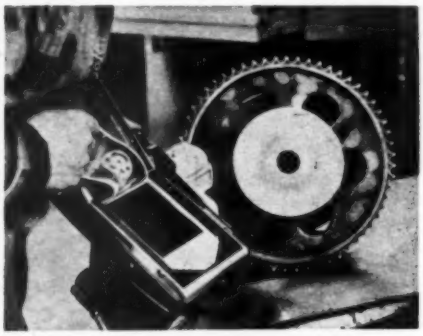
By Lyman Gaylord

ADVENTUROUS Murray Melbin had only one problem. The New York college student recently wanted to tour Africa and he was flat broke. But he didn't let lack of money stop him. He made his trip anyway and a year later ended up in Alexandria, Egypt, having traveled 16,000 miles through 24 countries at a total cost of only $27.61!

What Murray did was to swap photos taken with his picture-in-a-minute camera for everything from airplane rides and other transportation to meals, lodgings and souvenirs. And during that year Melbin's camera earned him more than $5,000 with its 60-second



SHOOTING couples at local dances, meetings is quick, easy way to make profits.



FOUNDRY worker adds to income taking one-minute photos of casting defects at plant.

MONEY-MAKING dad's part-time photos tell cabinet-maker's clients of work progress.

pictures of the African continent.

But you don't have to make a 16,000-mile jaunt through Africa to earn extra cash with a minute-camera. You can do it without leaving your home town. It's easy, too.

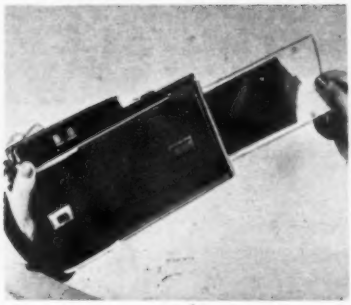
For instance, the groundskeeper of an athletic field in Canada makes an extra $10 every Saturday during the football season by shooting photos of the out-of-town football team's defensive formations. He delivers prints to the home team coach during half-time. The coach likes them because he can pick weak spots in the other team's line-ups.

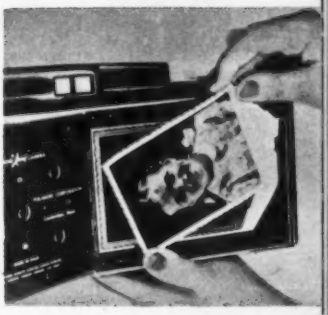
Another average but enterprising amateur GI photographer uses his Polaroid Land Camera to snap pictures of his buddies opening packages from home. His barracks mates generally send the photos home with thank-you notes. The shutter-snapping GI earns up to $50 a month for his efforts.

Many people are using 60-second cameras on their regular jobs to increase their income. For example, an airline employee at Idlewild Airport in New York takes photos of overseas-bound passengers in need of last-minute passport pictures. A clerk in a Wyoming drug store shoots pictures of customers who want to cash checks. The pictures give the store owner positive identification of check cashers. The clerk nets 50 cents a photo plus all the film he needs.

Some people have even made quick-print cameras full-time business aids. A tire repair service owner in New Bedford, Mass., equipped his salesmen with Polaroid Land Cameras to snap photos of cars needing new tires. The pictures included the license tags so that a clerk could get the car owners' names and home addresses. The prints were mailed with letters calling attention to the need for replacement tires. On the first day of camera operation, the firm's salesmen wrote orders for more than $500 worth of new tires.

These are but a few of the ways that picture-in-a-minute cameras can be used to make money. This type of camera is well suited to turning a fast buck because it has three great advantages: It's simple to operate, it does away with the expense and bother of a





60-SECOND photo. You snap the shutter, pull a tab and presto—your picture is printed.

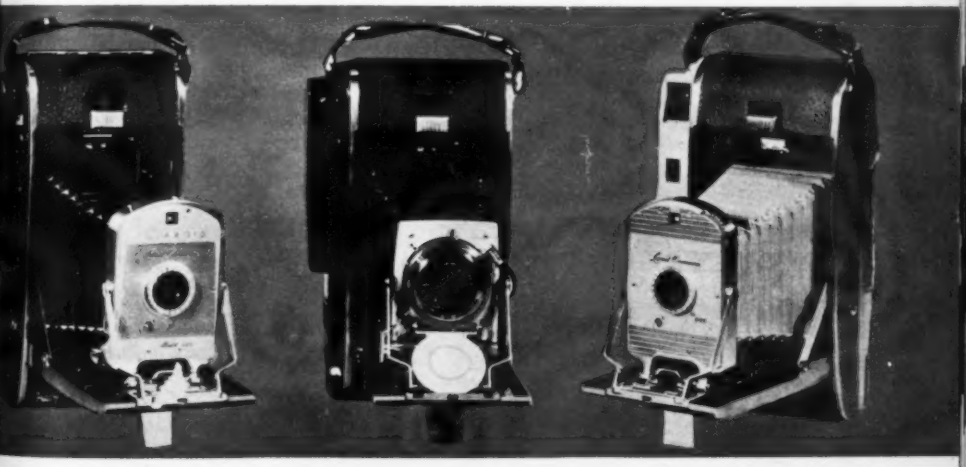
darkroom, and it delivers finished prints one minute after you've snapped the shutter. This can be a terrific stimulus to sales, for you can present a ready-to-sell photo to your customer while he's still most interested.

What are the situations that can lend themselves most profitably to 60-second photography?

One-time sales can be most lucrative. There are a lot of opportunities at the beach during the summer. Photos of surf-casters making catches, pictures of kids making their first, uneasy dashes into the surf, photos of sandcastles erected by junior engineers can all be sold for cash on the spot.

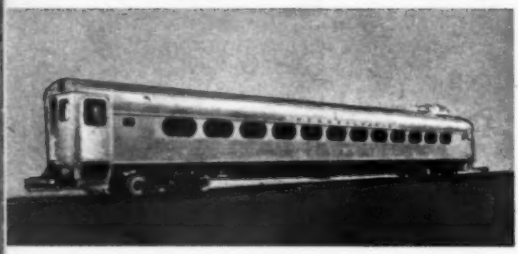
The same applies to dances, class reunions, business and fraternal conventions, summer camp activities, visits to the zoo and strolls in the park. In all of these situations you will find money-making picture opportunities if you keep your eyes open.

What should you photograph? Look for the unusual. People want to remember the high points of life—a new baby, a birthday, a big party, a wedding, a Christmas tree, First Communion, Confirmation, Bar Mitzvahs, vacation trips, special do-it-yourself projects, junior's first day at [*Continued on page* 168]



POLAROID LAND cameras: Model 150, $109.95; Model 110A, $169.50; The 800, $126.

Now See This!

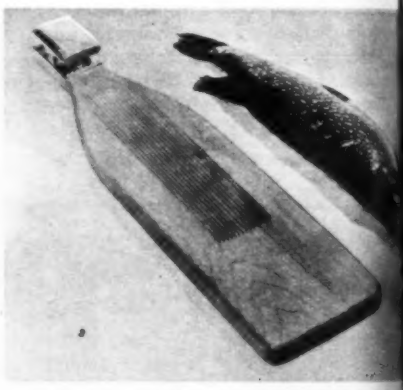


PENNSYLVANIA Railroad's new commuter car, now being tested for performance and passenger reactions, is another attempt to put mass surface transportation back on a sound basis. Called Pioneer III, the car has greater seating capacity, lower maintenance and operating costs. Each car's power comes from an overhead trolley with ground return. Up to 13 cars can be coupled together in one train. •

TRI-PHI, Inc., a Long Island electronics firm, has brought out a portable transistor radio-phonograph kit that you can put together with a soldering iron and household tools. The kit is at left; assembled unit is at right. Four flashlight batteries power the set, which has a dual sapphire cartridge, separate tone and volume controls and other features found in larger plug-in phonographs. •

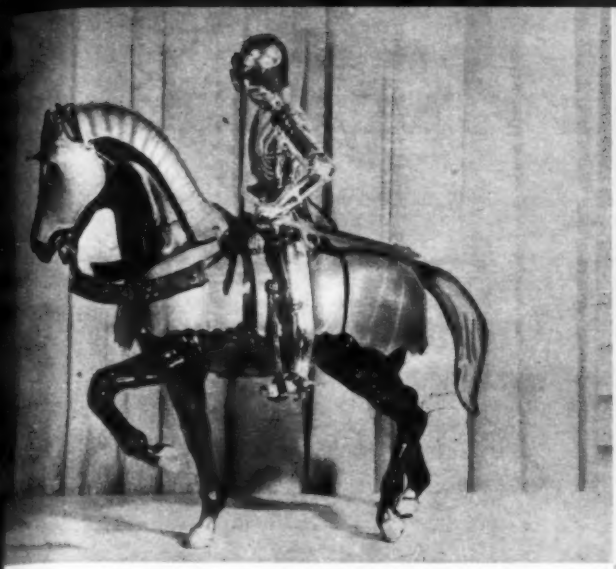
Tri-Phi, Inc., 141 Albertson Ave., Albertson, N. Y.

NESA—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company's new defrosting system—is shown here in a lab demonstration. At left is the iced-up glass without NESA; at right is the clear evidence for the product. NESA is a transparent coating, electrically conductive, that is applied to the glass as it leaves the furnace. Voltage is applied between fired-on bus bars at opposite edges of the glass. NESA is being used to beat icing and fogging in jet aircraft. •



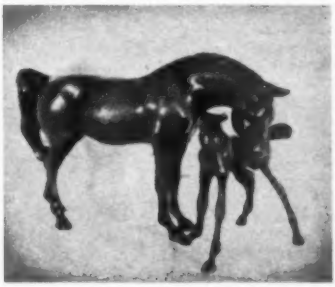
THIS fish-holding and scaling board, which its maker calls a Non-Skid Fish Cleaning Board, helps you through the slippery business of scaling your catch. The clipboard clip clamps his tail firmly, the grooves in the maple board prevent side-slipping. Rubber tips underneath keep the board in place. Sizes and prices: 4½x16"—$3; 5x20"—$4; 6x24"—$5. The device can be used while skinning and gutting the fish as well, the maker claims. •

Gardner's, Dept. 133, 230 Ave. C West, Bismarck, N. D.



HER HOBBY IS HORSES

THERE are more than 300 horses in Mrs. Esther O'Sullivan's Forest Hills, N. Y. home. However, there's never been a stampede for her equines are statuettes, like the armored knight on his steed above, and made of china, fine wood, metal alloys, plastic and stone. The widowed horse-fancier began her collection 25 years ago and the equines occupy an entire wall in her living room with more of the herd scattered about the rest of the house. •



THE SMALL, SMALL CAR STORY

FIAT 500 from Italy has top speed of 60 mph, gets about 50 mpg. The two-door rig carries four people. Its Port of Entry price, N. Y., $1,098.
Fiat Motor Co., Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

AUSTIN-HEALEY SPRITE is economy car for sports aficionados. It will do 84 mph, get 40 mpg. Port of Entry price in N. Y. is $1,795.
Hambro Automotive Corp., 27 W. 57th St., N. Y., N. Y.

By Gordon Wilkins

HOW small can a small car be? European manufacturers, encouraged by the success of their small car imports, are now trying to extend the lower end of the market by bringing in small, *small* cars which, they hope, will beat sales resistance caused by low incomes, high gasoline prices and a shortage of parking space.

But economy is only part of the reason for the growing popularity of these midgets. They'll be used as second family cars that Dad can drive to the station. Or perhaps Mom will use her little wagon to pick up groceries or cart the kids to school. Many of them will be used by big-city firms to provide rapid delivery service at minimum rates in heavy traffic. And some people will buy them to give Junior convenient transportation to the campus.

These small, small cars, with a few exceptions, can be bought for less than $1,400. They are mostly four-seat vehicles with a wheelbase below 70 in. They average about 20 hp and have an engine capacity of less than 40 cubic inches.

(Editor's note: Cubic-inch displacement in an engine is determined by the volume of each individual cylinder, multiplied by the number of cylinders to get total engine capacity.)

You've probably seen many of these smaller imports on the street and wondered what they were like and where they came from. Let's take a look at some of the miniature cars which are now available in the United States.

Developed in Italy, the Isetta is now being built by BMW in Germany. An unusual feature is the hinged front which opens outward with steering wheel and instrument panel. You can park nose-first against the curb and step out onto the sidewalk. A ten-cu. in., one-cylinder, four-stroke engine delivers 13 hp by chain to the narrow-track rear axle.

LLOYD ALEXANDER TS from Germany gets 50 mpg. Port of Entry price, N. Y., $1,395.
House of Lloyd, 240 W. 54th St., N. Y., N. Y.

RENAULT 4CV. French car will do 70 mph, get 40 mpg. Port of Entry price, N. Y., $1,345.
Renault, Inc., 750 Third Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

FRISKY convertible from England tops out at 51 mph. Suggested retail price: $1,395.
British Car Distributors, Inc., Box 529, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BERKELEY from Britain is 600-lb. economy sportster. It has top speed a shade over 80 mph, gets approximately 60 mpg. Port of Entry price, N. Y., $1,795.
Robert E. Lee Enterprises, Inc., 1741 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Overall length is 93 in. It weighs 770 lbs. and has a 58-in. wheelbase. The Isetta provides roomy seats for two, has a top speed of 50-plus mph and gets about 62 mpg.

Lloyd Alexander TS is the latest offering from Borgward in Germany. The Alexander has an air-cooled two-cylinder, four-stroke engine of 36 cu. in. It puts out 29 hp. It has a wheelbase of 78 in. and seats four. Maximum speed is 70 mph and fuel consumption is about 50 mpg.

Goggomobil's newest model is the four-passenger T-700, the largest of its breed to date. The engine is an OHV horizontally-opposed two-cylinder, four-stroke job of 40 cu. in. which develops 32 hp. It has a top speed of 70 mph and travels about 56 miles on a gallon. Its wheelbase is 78 in. The T-700 weighs 1,400 lbs. Its price is $1,495.

You can also get a rear-engine Goggomobil. The Regent sports a 70-in. wheelbase and 10-cu. in. parallel-twin, two-stroke mill that is fan-cooled. This one does around 58 miles on a gallon and tops out at 50 mph.

BMW ISETTA 300 has unique hinged front door. German-made, 50 mph, about 62 mpg. Port of Entry price, N. Y., $1,048.
Fadex Commercial Corp., 487 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

At $995 this tiny two-door, four-passenger car (slightly cramped) is the lowest priced Goggomobil. A sports coupe which looks like a scaled down Alfa Romeo and handles like a junior Porsche is also available.

NSU Prinz is a sprightly, rear-engine German car. It has an air-cooled, two-cylinder, four-stroke 35-cu. in. engine with overhead camshaft. It develops 26 hp. The power plant lies transversely across the back of the car with cooling fan and generator coupled to opposite ends of the crankshaft.

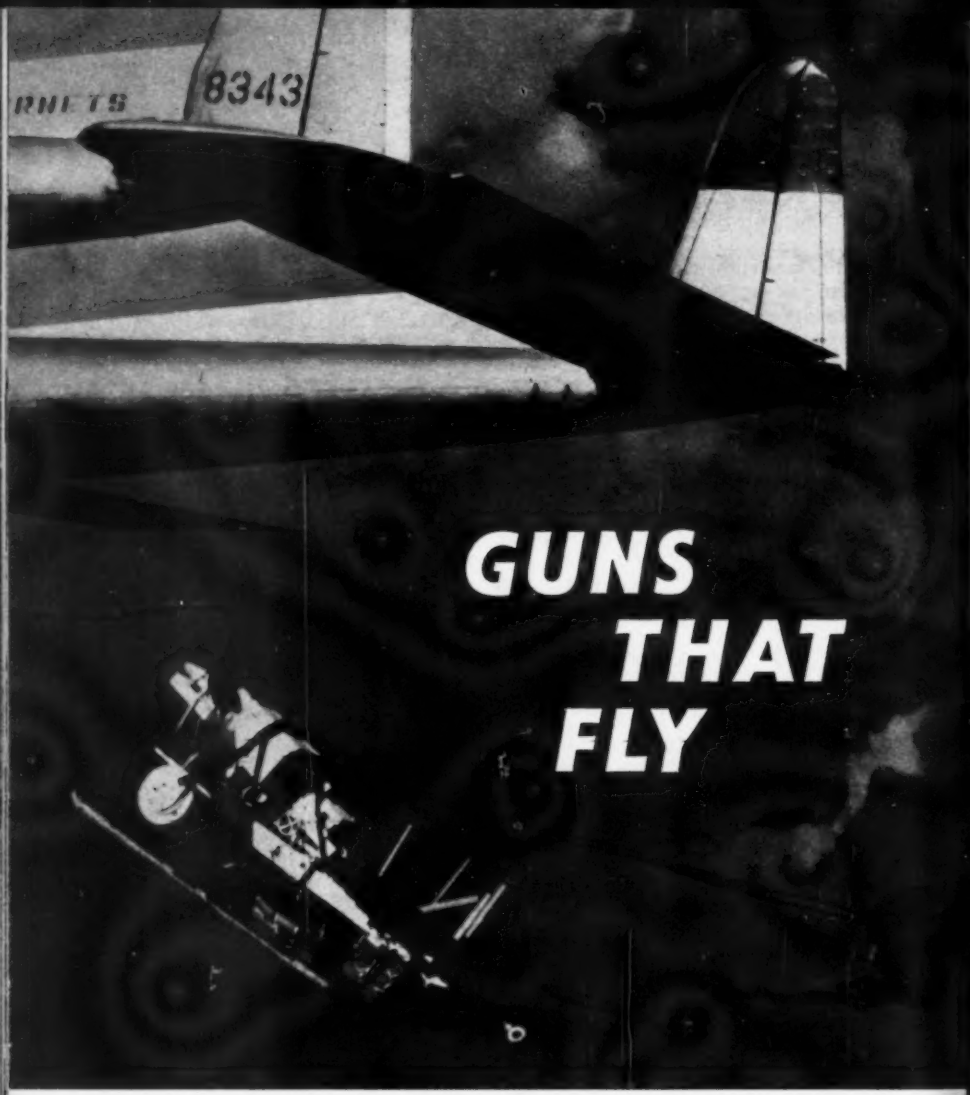
CITROEN 2CV will do 55 mph all day, get 65 mpg. Port of Entry price, N. Y., $1,195.
Citroen Cars Corp., 300 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

GOGGOMOBIL goes about 50 mph, 58 mpg. Port of Entry price, N. Y., $995.
Continental Car Combine, 1726 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

This leaves the whole wheelbase —78 in.—free for passenger space. Top speed of this two-door, four-passenger, 1,200-lb. car is about 70 mph. It gets about 51 mpg.

In Italy, Fiat already had one of Europe's smallest cars in the 600 model. But sales were falling off and the company introduced the 500. The Fiat 500's power comes from a four-stroke engine at the rear, car- [*Continued on page* 166]

NSU PRINZ is rear-engine German car, does 60 mph, 50 mpg. Port of Entry price, N. Y., $1,398.
Fadex Commercial Corp., 487 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.



GUNS THAT FLY

BIG GUN is 5,000-lb. 105mm howitzer. Three 100-ft. diameter parachutes float it down.

STRAC is the abbreviation for the Strategic Army Corps, a new muscle in Uncle Sam's arsenal of counter punches. This powerful force consists of four ready-to-fight divisions that can be swiftly airlifted anywhere in the world with their equipment and supplies.

Their weapons, developed at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., will include such items as 105mm howitzers; 36,000-lb. T-92 tanks which are specifically designed for air transport; and M-56 self-propelled weapon carriers. Virtually any heavy weapons or mobile vehicles, including bulldozers, could be dropped via parachute to STRAC forces in a combat area. This new mobility would give a small striking force the firepower of a much larger group and enable it to repel or attack any would-be aggressor with modern weapons. •

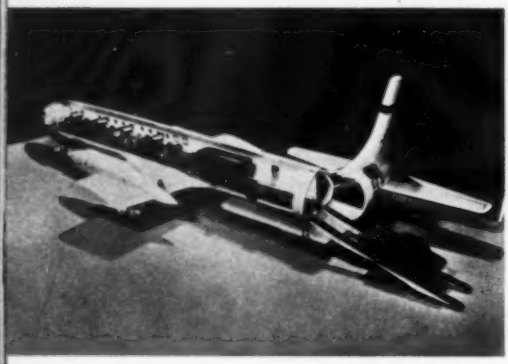
MACHINE GUN carrier is experimental job. Gunner lies on stomach and operates vehicle in the prone position.

AGILE Army Mule can carry cargo or be used to mount a recoilless rifle.

LIGHTWEIGHT M-56 weapon carrier is self-propelled, has 90mm cannon.

ROLLING out of C-133 transport plane is T-92 tank designed specifically for STRAC troops.

Now See This!

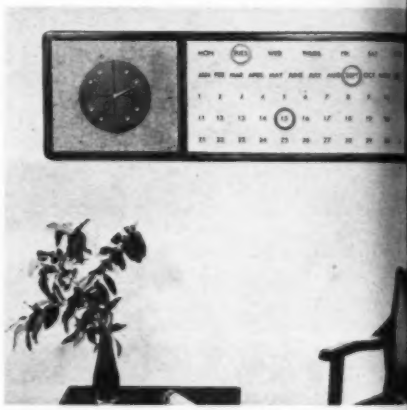


THIS cut-away model of Canadair's new CL-44 swing-tail plane shows the kind of load it can carry—four jeeps, a truck and a tank. CL-44 is also available in a commercial version. This type of rear entry permits classic straight-tube fuselage, which is better aerodynamically than other rear-entry plane constructions now available. •

HERE'S what movie Kildares, not to mention the real lancet-wielders, will look like soon. This plastic mask, being tested at Minneapolis General Hospital, has proven tremendously more effective in keeping germs out of the operating area. The air breathed out is deflected backward, away from wound. Mask can be sterilized easily. •

REVELL'S latest authentic scale model: a complete atomic reactor plant scaled from blueprints developed by Westinghouse Electric Corp. This layout could well serve as the model for hundreds of future power plants throughout the world. With each kit comes a booklet, The New World of Atomic Power. Other Revell models in its atomic series are the Savannah and the sub George Washington. •

Revell, Inc., Venice, Calif.



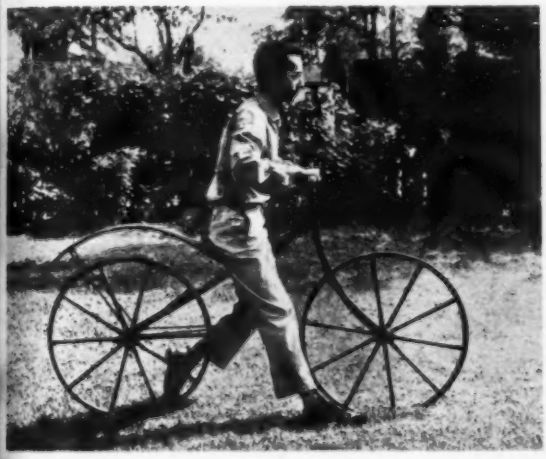
HERE'S a timepiece that will keep you apprised of the month, day, hour, and minute for years to come. You will have to keep the year in your head, which is difficult during January. The wall clock has an imported eight-day movement. The ring magnets require daily and monthly adjustments. Clock face is tangerine or cerulean with white markers, brass hands; calendar is tawny beige. The price is $79.50. •

Peter Pepper Prods., Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

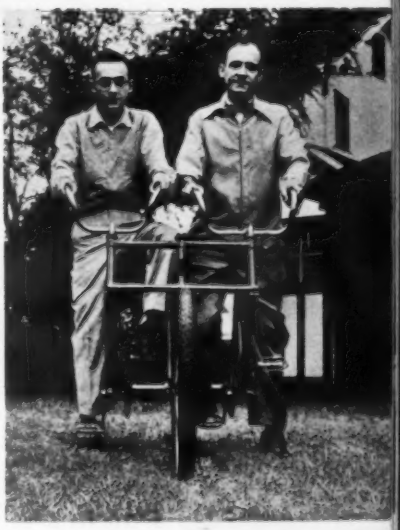
Antique Bikes

NO FEET is no mean feat on Pennsylvania blacksmith's 1869 model featuring rear wheel brake, front wheel drive.

1880 OTTO, wooden-wheeled "penny-farthing" still goes.



NO PEDALS on an 1830 French walking "bone-breaker."

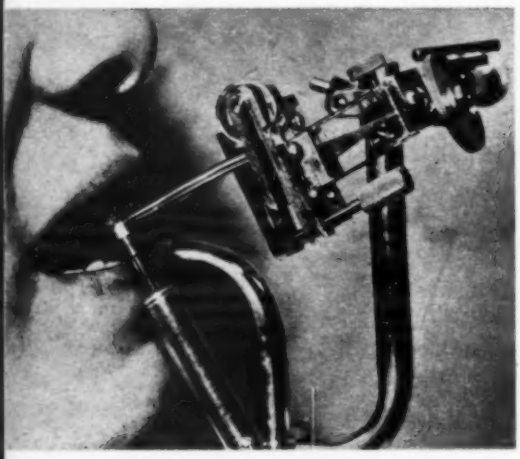


DAISY, DAISY was not invited to share a bike like this.

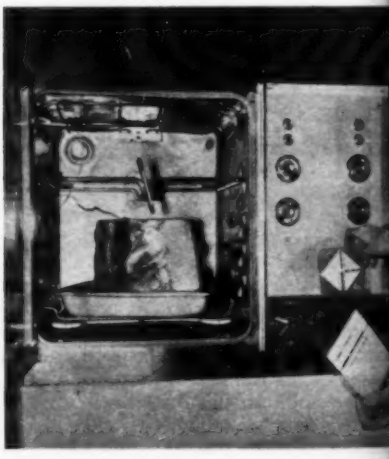
TWENTY years ago Dr. Stanley Fisher found an antique high-wheel bicycle in a farm shed. That was the beginning of his bike collection, which he keeps at his home in Bergenfield, N. J. When Dr. Fisher finds an old bike he brings it home and he and his son Arnold (the cyclist in the pictures) restore it to rolling condition. High-wheelers, whether they have the big wheel fore or aft, are tricky to ride and hell to stop; you slow down and jump. Easy for both of the Stanleys, who are expert unicyclists. •

IT'S NEW!

LOW-SLUNG rear wing on Mignet 320 also serves as elevator, makes ship safer, ea to handle. French plane cruises at 80 mph, can land, take off in less than 50 yar

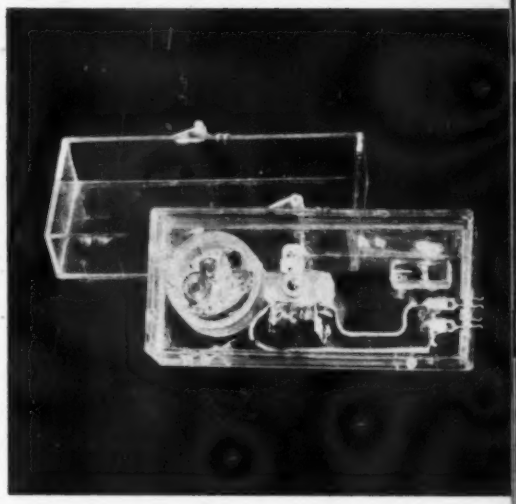


MOBILOMETER measures tooth movement to test theory that amount of movement is a clue to general health. Southern Research Institute at Birmingham, Ala., devised it.

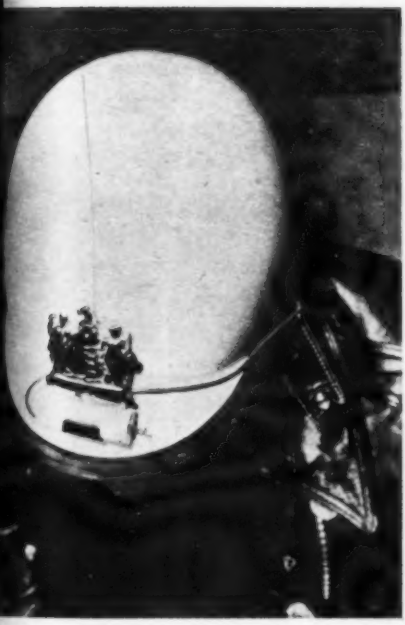


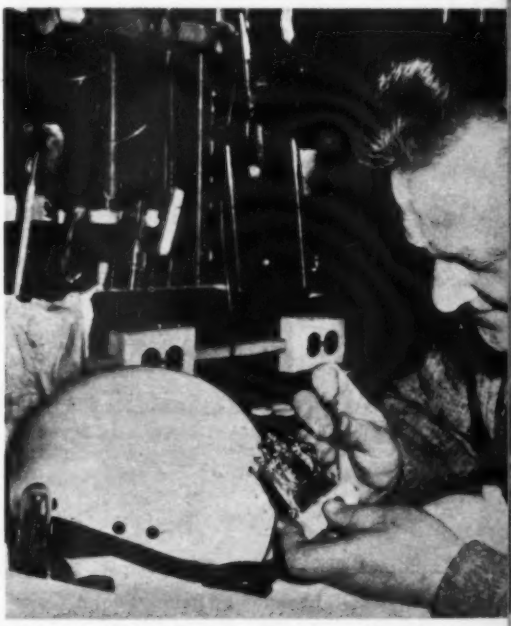
WHAT'S COOKING depends on notched plastic timer card—one for each type of food to be cooked—which automatically operates this electric oven displayed in Chicago.

MOTOR scooter exhibited at West German toy fair in Nurnberg is designed for the youngsters. Miniature scooter has a one-cylinder engine and top speed of 16 mph.



HEART-BEAT counter, worn on body, tallies the number of beats in 24-hour period. The tiny, three-ounce device was developed by engineers of Illinois Bell Telephone Co.



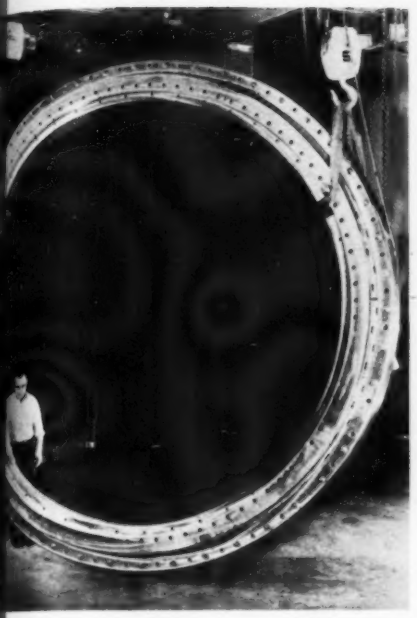


HELMET RADIO has 2½-oz. receiver under shield, with 12 to 14-mile range. It costs penny a day to operate. Larry Smith, Atlantic City, N. J., policeman, developed tiny unit.

EGG-SHAPED car is powered by a one-cylinder air-cooled engine. It has a top speed of approximately 60 mph. The English auto is called the Nobel 200 and will sell for a little over $1,100. The four-passenger car is not slated for export to the United States at the present time.

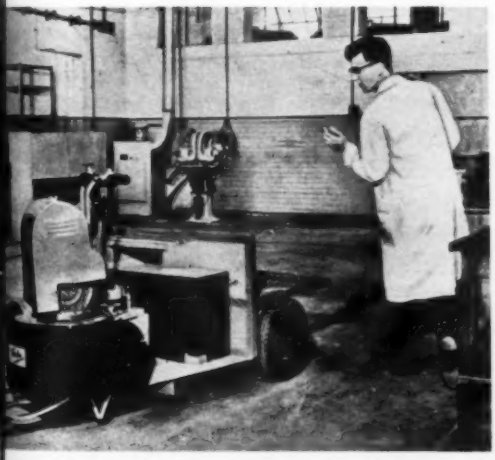
COLD ROD invented by Reidar Berg of Oslo, Norway, is winter motorcycle fitted with a ski on front wheel, tank-like treads on rear wheels for easy over-snow transport.

PUSHBUTTON telephone is being given trial by Southern New England Telephone Co. in Hamden, Conn. homes to test system, determine if fewer wrong numbers are dialed.



BIG RING—14,600 lbs. and 13 ft. 9 in. in diameter—made by Kaydon Engineering Corp. for Nike-Zeus radar system is largest anti-friction precision ball bearing ever built.

FOTO-BAG comes with a miniature built-in camera housed in small, trap-door pocket which enables user to get camera without opening bag. Handbag is an English design.



ROBOTUG operates via remote control following electric wire beneath floor. British Railways will use system. Freight vehicle also runs on batteries and automatically stops at obstructions.

SWEDISH JEEP. Swedish importer used special chassis to convert Willys' Jeep into eight-passenger vehicle. It also has two extra emergency seats.

HOT WEATHER FISHING

By Wynn Davis

EVERY month of the year I get letters from readers asking where they can be sure of catching a load of big fish. Then they throw in the bomb—"We plan to take our vacation during July or August."

Long ago I learned the futility of advising anglers to take vacations during May, June, September or October, when fishing for all game fish is tops over about three-quarters of this country. Most of us want to escape the searing heat of midsummer. But when you fish during midsummer don't blame your slim luck on the waters you fish. The fish are there but they, too, are escaping the heat or trying to. I'd say that two things defeat most summer vacation anglers—the dinner bell and the sand man. The hot-weather Waltons are either eating or sleeping when the fish are biting.

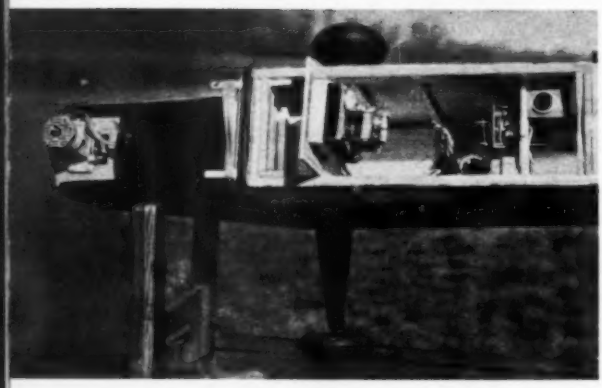
Game fish go to dinner when they are hungry, and not at regular hours of the day. For some species, the time may not be the same as for others. But in every case, the one thing that rings the dinner bell for fish is the temperature of the water. When it cools off fish become active and hungry. They move into their feeding areas: shore lines, over gravel or sand bars, near weed beds or they cruise just beneath the surface or in the tails of big pools, depending upon the species. If the water doesn't cool off in the regular feeding areas, the fish get what food they can deep down. The fishing is really tough then—day or night.

There may be a few factors that might keep fish away when the water temperature is right. Some experts, for example, claim [*Continued on page* 170]

NOT for ocean-going jaunts but plenty of fun in lake or pool is the rig being demonstrated this month by MIMI, world's prettiest product-tester. It's called Paddle-Fun and consists of an inner tube equipped with oar locks and oars. MIMI says the speed is nothing exceptional but the pick-up is sensational. From Paddle-Fun, Inc., 1985 Harlem Blvd., Rockford, Ill. It retails for about $9.95 with tube. •

MIMI

UHF Flying Model



GLOW PLUG engine is in nose, radio receiver over landing gear, escapement device in center of cabin.

YOU could hear the healthy hum of the engine as the tiny plane swooped over the field, circled once, and then made a perfect three-point landing at the feet of the man guiding it with an Ultra-High Frequency radio transmitter.

The man was Bill Winters of Levittown, N. Y., owner-builder of the radio-controlled model plane shown here.

The craft is made of balsa wood and is covered with silk and coated with aircraft dope. An escapement device, triggered by signals from the transmitter, operates the rudder. Wings and stabilizer are se-

BOOSTER battery starts the engine and is disconnected once powerplant is running.

ENGINE burns alcohol-base fuel and does not require ignition. Here it is injected.

cured with rubber bands to minimize damage in the event of a crack-up.

A strip of rubber is wound with a hand drill to provide muscle for the escapement to turn the rudder. A milliammeter plugged into a socket in the model plane permits sharp tuning of the receiver, with the transmitter turned on. The engine burns an alcohol-base fuel and does not require ignition, other than a glow plug which is heated for starting the propeller by a small booster battery. Once the engine is running, the battery is disconnected. The pilot runs a few steps and launches the plane into the wind.

Radio transmission is in line of sight and the hand-held transmitter is aimed at the plane like a gun.

Radio-controlled planes have become so popular that the Federal Communications Commission has provided frequencies for the use of hobbyists. The model shown here operates on a frequency of 465 megacycles.

Radio-control kits to fly model planes run from $20 to $200 in price. You'll find them a lot of fun. •

TRANSMITTER on, milliammeter plugged into socket permits sharp tuning of receiver.

TAKE OFF! Pilot runs a few steps and then launches radio-controlled plane into wind.

MCCAHILL TESTS

The FACEL-VEGA

SPORTSMAN Jack Rutherfurd of Palm Beach-New York lent Tom Facel-Vega.

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Facel-Vega coupe**

ENGINE: Chrysler 300

Wheelbase **104.7** ins; length **181** ins; height **53** ins; width **70.8** ins; front tread **55.9** ins; rear tread **57** ins. Weight **3,885** lbs. Gas tank capacity **27** gals. Turning circle diameter **38** ft. Tire size **6.70X16.**

PRICE (without optionals): **$9,000**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **3** secs; **0-60** mph, **7.9** secs; **40-80** mph, **4** secs. Top speed **130** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

Uncle Tom reports on a new $9,000 French beauty: "A remarkable and wonderfully satisfying road companion."

By Tom McCahill

THE Facel-Vega is dreamstuff for the guy with enough guts (and dough) to dream big. Sexier than the Place Pigalle and throatier than a Russian basso, this French beauty is built right in the center of Paris, is powered by a Chrysler 300 engine and has enough on the ball to raise the blood-pressure of a mummy.

The Facel-Vega in some ways reminds me of the Italian-American Vignale Cunningham of a few years ago. This is not a bucket for the conformist but may prove a terrific rig for the sports car connoisseur who wants a cross-breeding of the best, meaning a functional European coupe that has sports car handling and the performance of a race car. It's a 130-mph hack that

will break 0-60 mph in less than eight seconds and still provide luxurious interior comfort for driver and passenger.

Oddly enough, the Facel-Vega with a price tag of roughly $9,000 is one of the cheapest offerings with so much quality and looks available in the world today. Usually cars with this much swashbuckle and appeal, obviously in the beluga caviar class, sell for considerably more.

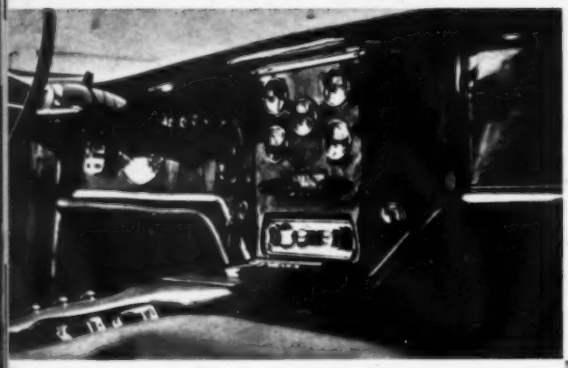
My test car was supplied by Commander Jack Rutherfurd, who not only owns the Vega but is the proud possessor of a dozen or so other mouth-waterers as well. Mark Twain once reportedly said, "You may know a man by the horses in his stable." One look at Jack Rutherfurd's stable either at his winter home on the lake shore at Palm Beach or at Sands Point, Long Island, and you'd know instantly that the guy who lives there isn't any ribbon clerk. Seventy years ago when the Good Lord was handing out swashbuckles he gave a whole case of them to Jack. I've had readers ask me on occasion, when we do a piece on a particularly exotic car, "What kind of people buy those things?" So here's a thumbnail description of

SHAPELY models. The one with wheels has 104.7-in. wheelbase. It is 70.8 in. wide, seats four people and weighs 3,885 lbs.

Jack Rutherfurd, the kind of man who buys Facel-Vegas.

Jack might very rightly be called the Dean of American Sportsmen. A well-known World War I Navy flier and later test pilot, during World War II he was Commanding Officer of the Willow Grove Naval Air Station in Pennsyl-

GENTLY rounded curves and absence of tail fins keynote simplicity of rear-end design.



DASHBOARD with walnut finish houses the instruments. Car has Chrysler 300 engine.

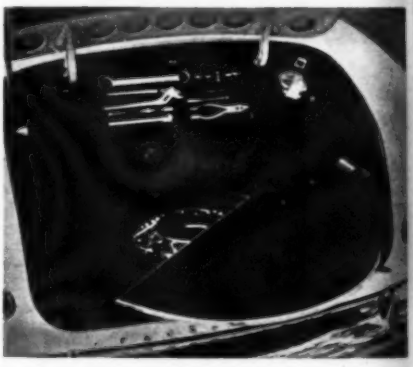
vania. He has raced airplanes and won automobile races and hill climbs as far back as 1908 and 1909. He has copped most of the major speedboat trophies in the world including the President's Cup (which was personally given to him by Frank Roosevelt), the Wanamaker Trophy, the Harmsworth Trophy and international silverware for winning at Lake Como in Italy and Lake Geneva in Switzerland. A lot of these things happened some time ago and you might ask, "Okay, but what's he done *lately?*"

Well, Jack made the fastest time during Speed Weeks 1958 with his D-Jag at an average speed of 163 mph. He has won speed trials in recent years in 4.1 Ferraris and C-Jags and he made the fastest time in the passing test in 1958 with his Bonneville Pontiac (only to be disqualified for going over the shoulder line). Add to this the fact that, at 69 years of age, Jim McMichael and I were with him when he was insulted by a young punk who outweighed him by a good 40 pounds. Without batting an eyelash, Rutherfurd floored him for the count. That, kiddies, is what I call a man!

Jack is a gentleman of the old school, the type the Facel-Vega appeals to. A cruise through his Florida garage shows that he's causing the relief agencies no trouble whatsoever. There you'll find a Cadillac Eldorado Brougham, a 190-D Mercedes-Benz diesel, his D-Jag (which finished third in the 1959 1,000-kilometer sports car marathon at Daytona), a 300SL Mercedes, a '58 Pontiac station wagon and the Facel-Vega which he uses for his go-to-the-store car. If you're invited for cocktails (and we were), you stroll down Jack's dock and board his 90-ft. yacht which has a circular bar only 18 inches smaller than Toots Shor's. However, before delving into the booze, let's go back to the Facel-Vega.

Built [*Continued on page* 162]

LEATHER seats, fore and aft, each have a big, comfortable arm rest separating them.



SPARE is kept under trunk deck covered by slide-off lid. Tool kit comes with the car.

Now See This!

DOTTY, if you like, but some drivers feel they give a sporty look to whitewalls, especially in motion. The dots, called DOT-O-WOLS, cement permanently to the tire, will withstand, it is claimed, any amount of curb-rubbing. •

Dot-O-Wol, 1126 S.W. Morrison, Portland, Ore.

J. LOUIS REYNOLDS, executive VP of Reynolds Metals, displays model of first-ever deep-diving aluminum sub. Firm is designing it for three-miles-down exploration, hitherto impossible. •

WHEREVER flagmen or temporary signals can be used, these portable, battery-operated traffic signals will fill the bill. They have manual or automatic controls, can be plugged in. •

A NEW spot for the gas meter and pressure regulation installation—underground, in watertight housing at base of old-fashioned gas light. Window at base plays dial. •

Rochester Gas And Electric, Rochester, N. Y.

McCAHILL TESTS

the MERCURY

NICE TOUCH. Tom liked Mercury's looks. Simulated wood paneling is Fiberglas.

REAR END styling is neat, simple. Window opens by sliding down into the tailgate.

By Tom McCahill

MY '59 test Mercury was a four-door "Colony Park Country Cruiser Station Wagon"—and if that isn't a hunk of nomenclature, you can part my skull with a spade and plant a lily in the pulp. For power it was equipped with the medium-size 383-cubic-inch V8 with a single smokestack. This job is also available with a smaller mill of 312 inches or a thundering giant displacing 430. Actually, the 383-cubic-inch rig is a good high-speed combination with one fault which its larger-engined brother

"A solid automobile . . . Sops up bumps like a fat girl on a skating rink . . . At high cruising speeds it loafs along hour after hour without effort."

BIG M racked up a 111.6-mph average for ten miles on Daytona Speedway, handled corners beautifully, says Tom.

FRONT VIEW reveals rather conservative taste by '59 auto standards.

EASY to reach spare is vertically mounted at side. Third seat folds under the floor.

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **'59 Mercury Colony Park Country Cruiser**
ENGINE: **V8** cyls; **383** cubic ins; **322** brake hp; **420** ft-lbs max torque; **10** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4.30** ins; stroke **3.30** ins; Fuel required: **Premium.** Standard axle ratio: **2.71.** Wheelbase **126** ins; length **218.6** ins; height **57.8** ins; width **80.7** ins; front tread **60** ins; rear tread **60** ins. Weight **4,641** lbs. Gas tank capacity **19.5** gals. Turning circle diameter **43.3** ft. Tire size **9.00x14.**
PRICE (without optionals): **$3,932.**
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **4.7** secs; **0-60** mph, **11.9** secs; **40-60** mph, **6.4** secs. Top speed **115** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

PUSHED-BACK dash allows more comfort and knee-room. Buttons control windows.

probably doesn't have. The fault is a lack of go in the passing ranges when you want to dig out and make an end run around the milk trucks and scooter people.

Twenty years ago when the Mercury was born, it was simply a big, deluxe brother of the Ford. As one high hunk of brass told me at the time, this car was what Ford really wanted to build but couldn't in a highly competitive market. Ten years later, in 1949, Mercury broke the old fraternal ties and shot off on its own. For the first time it was coupled with the Lincoln division and became a deluxe little Lincoln rather than a great big Ford.

Since 1949 Mercury has been shuffled into a half-dozen corners. It was more or less the experimental car of the Ford interests until the Edsel popped up. In 1957 Merc introduced on these shores what some critics considered the wildest departure from classic design since John Barrymore broke his nose. That styling seems somewhat tame today and the '59 car turns out to be a good-looking, fairly conservative offering with only a minimum of launching-pad overtones.

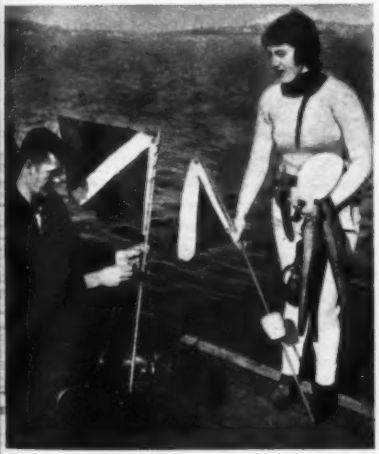
You old, old readers (the ones with beards) may recall that years ago I was quite a Mercury fan and owned several, including one in which I crossed the Rockies through a raging blizzard. A lot of love affairs have gone over the dam since then, so to bring you a current look-see at this newest of Mercurys, made a 2,000-mile test which revealed many facts that might have been overlooked in a quick twirl around the park.

My test run started in New York City, proceeded down the Penn Turnpike, the New Jersey Turnpike, U.S. #301, U.S. #1 and U.S. #17, ending up at Daytona Beach, Fla., where I made some high-speed runs on the new Daytona International Speedway, plus many braking and acceleration tests. From the track I took the Merc over to the famous beach where I made a number of controlled spins to check out the car's handling properties. But let's get back to its over-the-road qualities.

At high cruising speeds this wagon loafs along hour after hour, at just about any speed [*Continued on page* 160]

WARNING—SKIN DIVERS BELOW

DIVER'S BUOY—an inner tube rigged with the warning flag—can support three divers.



TWO TYPES—a tube-supported signal and self-contained unit with staff in float.

THE most dreaded peril of skin-diving, among initiates, is not giant squids, the bends, barracuda nor immersion foot—it's motorboat propellers. Unfortunate divers have brushed the blades of propellers with results so permanent that divers have learned to fear surfacing more than anything below. So now the Great Lakes Divers' Club of Michigan has created a new red and white warning flag that is fast gaining international acceptance. The signal is handy in the Pacific Northwest, too; up there the seal hunters are apt to mistake the gleaming head of a diver for that of a hair seal, which has a $5 bounty on its snout.

So—when cruising around, stay 100 yards away from this signal. Some boatmen have actually approached it out of curiosity, making it an extra hazard instead of a lifesaver. Skin-divers hope that the signal will become widely known. •

TANK FARM stores vital fuel which is pumped in from the ships standing off shore.

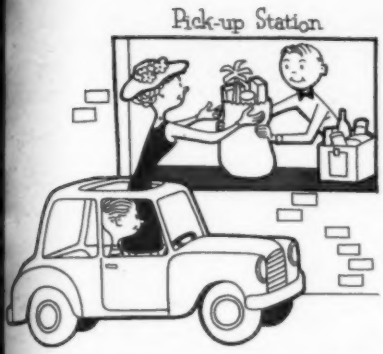
Leathernecks' FUEL FARM

SUPER service stations in the form of 10,000-gallon fuel tanks made of rubberized fabric would keep Marine Corps' vehicles and aircraft supplied with fuel under combat conditions. The tanks, which weigh about 600 lbs. and can be folded for storage, would be filled via pipeline from tankers off shore. The fuel can be pumped from ship to tank at a rate of 350 gallons per minute.

A tank farm can be set up right behind the front lines. Each rubberized tank is 40 ft. long, 11 ft. wide and four ft. high. The tank farms can be large or small, according to combat demands. The fact that they can be dispersed over a wide area would make it extremely difficult for an enemy to completely sever the flow of vital fuel. •

BUOYANT fuel lines speed steady flow of the gasoline to the inland storage tanks.

EASY dispersal of 40-ft. long tanks makes it extremely difficult to cut fuel supply.



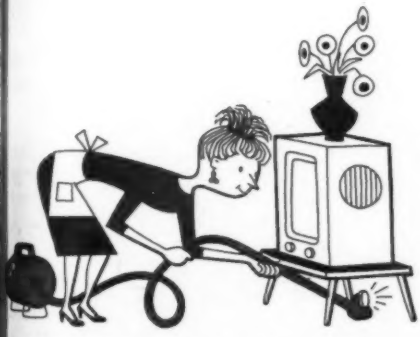
GROCERY PICKUP stations in supermarkets to save the long carry to the buggy. Mrs. M. H. Sutherland, Lake Odessa, Mich.

SELF-TIGHTENING skates—just push a button for snug, secure fit. Easier on Daddy as well. Larry Tice, South Bend, Ind.

PNEUMATIC CHAIR—so wherever you are you can say "Junior, blow up Grandma's chair for her." E. D. Foulds, Nanaimo, B. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

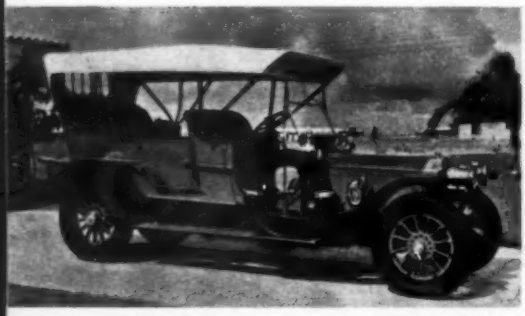


DIRT HUNTER light on wands of tank vacuum cleaners, for better cleaning in dark places. Edward Carlson, Dorchester, Mass.

QUART MARKS on sides of sinks would be useful for starching and other household mixing jobs. Ann Morizzo, Wyckoff, N. J.

HEAVENLY days for the Newman clan. The big car has top speed of 75 mph. travels eight miles on a gallon of gas.

1908 ROLLS-ROYCE



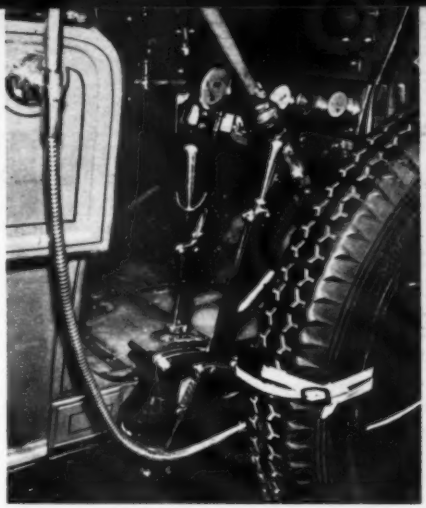
JAUNTY 50-hp auto sports a beige touring top, a bright red body and black fenders.

A MECHANICAL thing of beauty is the 1908 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost which was superbly restored at a cost of some $5,000 by its owner, Millard Newman of Tampa, Fla. Newman, an old-car tinkerer in his spare time, wanted to rebuild an old Rolls-Royce and finally found one on Long Island, N. Y.

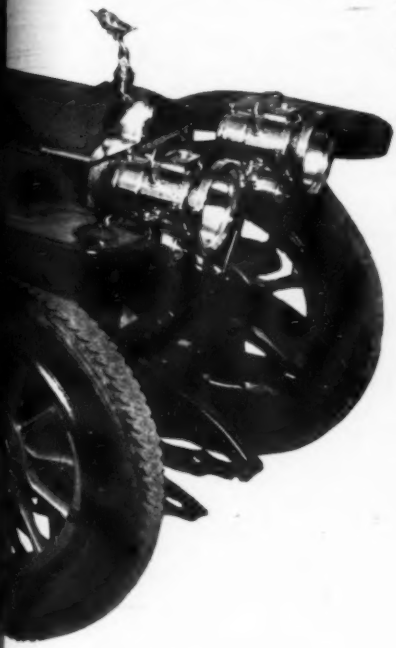
The car was shipped to Newman in Tampa during a cold spell. The six-cylinder engine is composed of two three-cylinder blocks and both of them arrived cracked. Newman wrote to the factory in England and not only got the last two blocks known to be in exist-

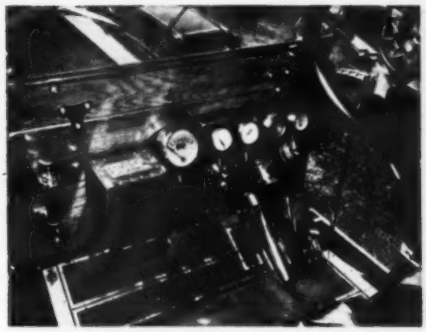
ence for his model, but also much helpful rebuilding information.

Newman then acquired a seven-passenger Locomobile-made body designed especially for his vintage auto. At last, with its gleaming brass accessories and parts, and 17 coats of hand-rubbed paint, the brilliant red, 5,300-lb. car with its huge 145-in. wheelbase was ready to roll. Newman's automotive dream had become a reality. •



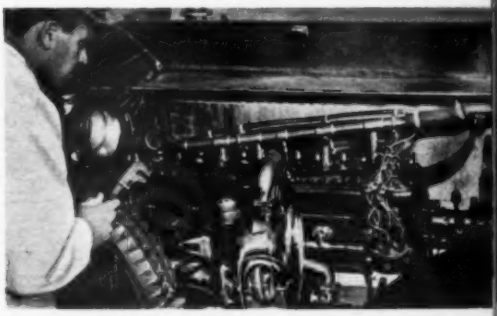
STURDY floor gearshift and brake are on driver's right. Tubing conveys air to horn.





DASHBOARD has speedometer, odometer and fuel and oil gauges, clock and ammeter.

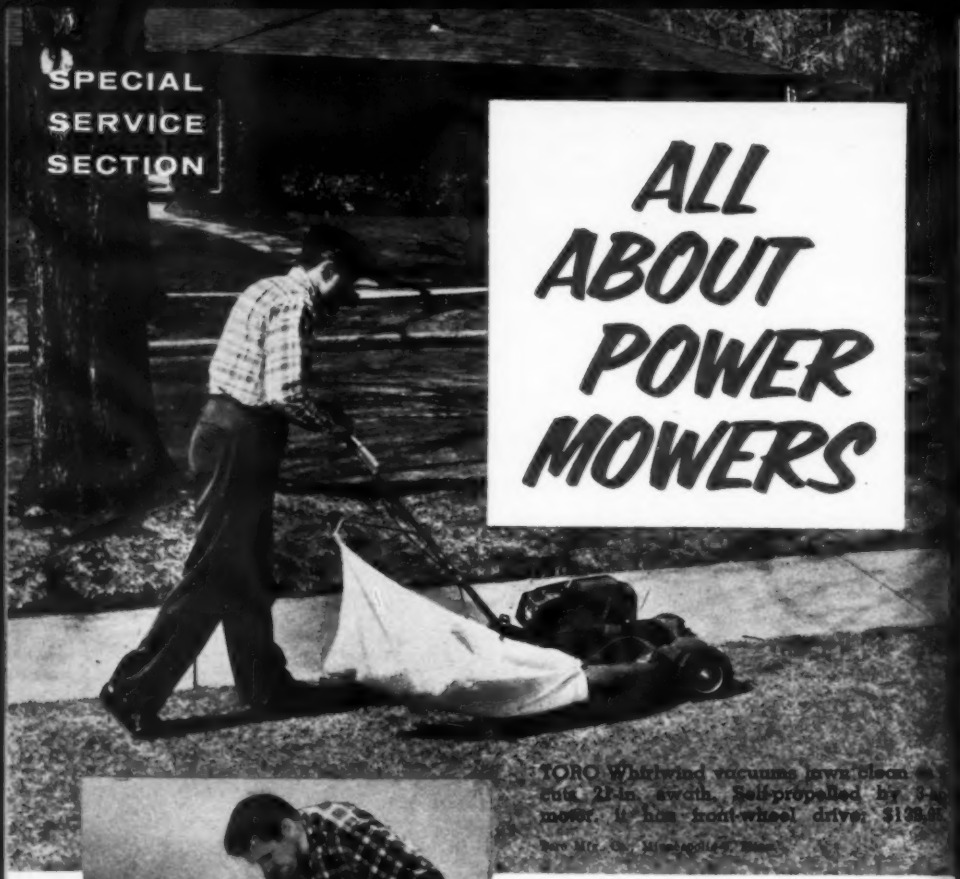
JUMP SEATS are in rear of car. The body is heavy teak wood, upholstery is leather.



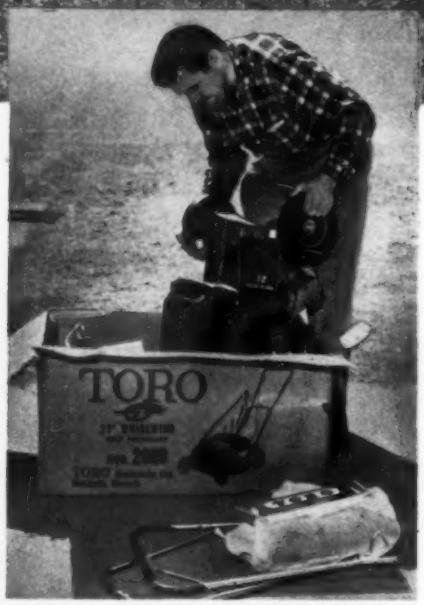
ROLLS-ROYCE engine is over four ft. long. It has 4.5-in. bore and 4.75-in. stroke.

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

ALL ABOUT POWER MOWERS



TORO Whirlwind vacuums lawn clean as it cuts. 21-in. swath. Self-propelled by 3-hp. motor. 4-bar front-wheel drive. $139.95. Toro Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.



WHIRLWIND comes assembled except for the handle, controls and grass catcher.

By Al Bernsohn

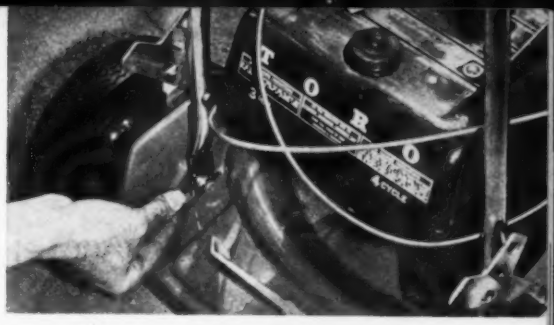
CHECK with the manufacturers of power mowers and you soon find you're on a battleground that makes Gettysburg almost seem like a tea party. Die-hard advocates of reel mowers stoutly contend that rotaries fray grass ends and make a lawn look like an amateur haircut. The more numerous rotarians snap back that reel-types can't handle grass longer than a toothpick and are old hat anyway. Similarly, the riding mower guys and the self-propelled boys snoot those who push their own. In another corner, champions of the wide-swath cutter contend that the narrow-gauge users are killing themselves with too much exercise. It all means that buyers of 1959 power mowers will run a confusing gauntlet of

conflicting arguments when they go shopping. But there's much to be said for each type of mower—and said without crossed fingers.

In 1959, the mower-makers are showing new features aimed at operating convenience and safety, such as instant height-of-cut adjustment, start and stop controls, fully-guarded cutter housings, low-cost automatic rewinds and electric starters.

Also new this year are rotary models that vacuum the lawn while cutting and riding mowers that feature automotive-type transmissions, foam rubber seats, pneumatic tires, automatic starting and power steering.

Before getting into all the refinements, it would be well to differentiate between the types of mowers and how they work. The blade of the rotary is attached directly to the shaft of an engine mounted vertically. Thus the blade whirls in a horizontal plane. Its cutting action depends on speed rather than sharpness so it should move



HANDLE for Whirlwind is positioned on studs in mower housing and secured with cotter pins.

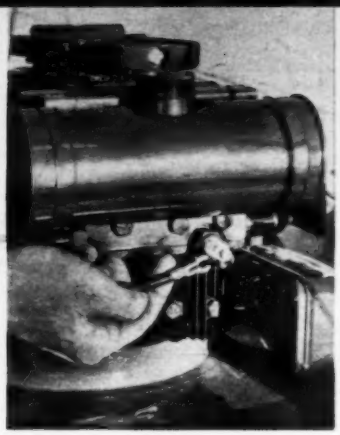
WING NUT holds discharge chute under hinged deflector. That's leaf mulcher in foreground.

BAG goes on chute, is held in place by draw string at neck.

CUTTER BAR should be kept clean and free of grass masses. A screw holds it, must be drawn up tight.

AIR CLEANER must be taken out occasionally, tapped gently to clean.

FACTORY sets idle screw but resetting may be needed.



SPARK PLUG lead is disconnected to prevent accidental start when working on mower.

OIL SUMP is filled to overflow point with good grade of S.A.E. 30 oil, has a 1¼-pint capacity.

at about 3,800 rpm—much faster than a reel mower. Rotaries can utilize two- or four-cycle engines and many are electrically powered. The most popular type is hand-propelled with the engine turning the blade and the operator pushing the mower. However, a rotary which cuts a real wide swath is usually self-propelled, with the engine turning the blade and the wheels and the operator merely guiding. The average life of a rotary mower is three and a half to five years.

In the power reel mower, the engine and its shaft are horizontal and the power is transmitted to the wheels by a chain, belt or gear mechanism. The wheels, in turn, move three to five blades that shear the grass against a stationary cutting bar. It's basically an application of power to the old-style hand mower. Most often, a four-cycle gasoline engine is used, though many reel mowers are driven by electric motors. The reel machine has an average life of seven to ten years. Both reel and rotary

REGULAR GAS is used. Since Whirlwind has 4-cycle engine, oil isn't mixed with the gas.

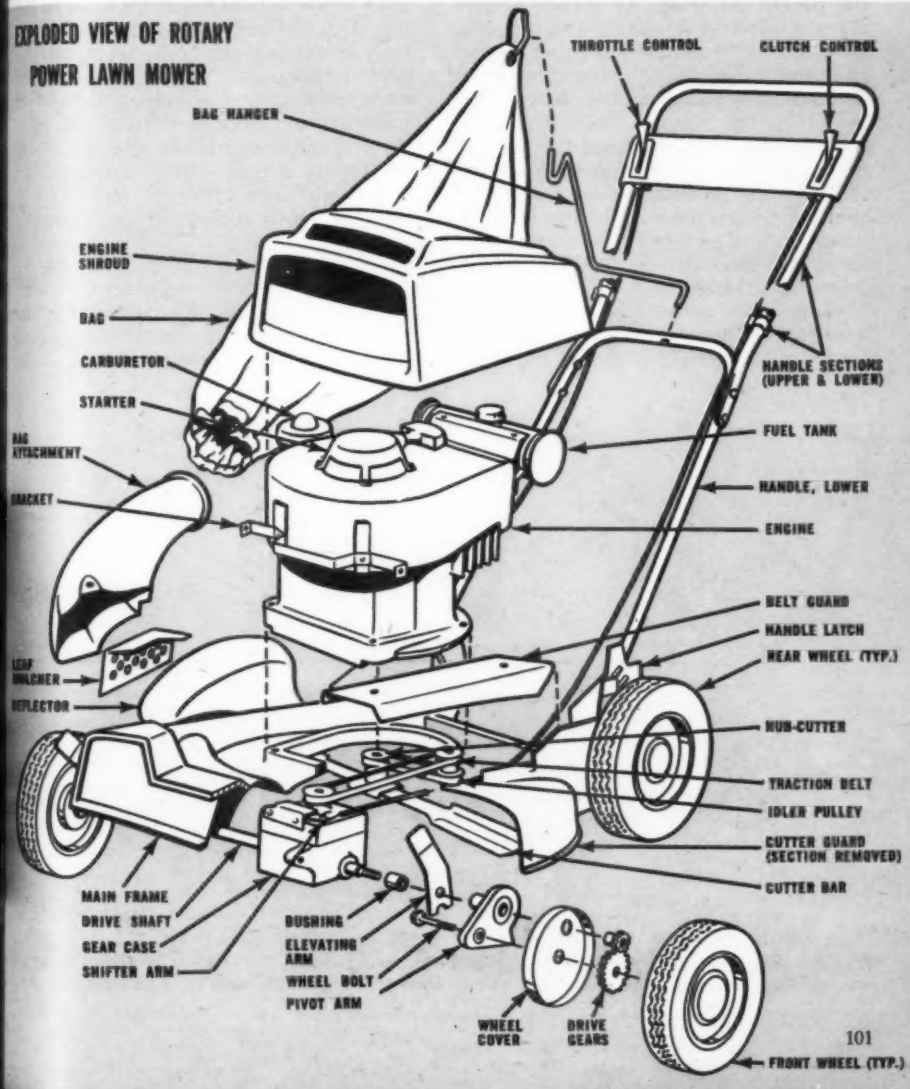
CUTTING HEIGHT is adjusted by means of levers which alter wheel height.

STARTING is simplified with recoil starter; the pulley has rewind spring.

types are built as riding mowers, too, in which case the frame and engine are of sufficient capacity to carry the operator.

Harking back to some of the old weed-whackers, we find the faults which design and engineering have sought to eliminate in the new models. The old machines usually were moody about starting. Also, they sat on four equally-spaced wheels and, when they hit a little rise

WHEELS must be disengaged when starting engine: this is done with lever indicated.



in the ground, scalped it clean of turf. They'd swath along nicely until they hit a rock. Then, if it was a little one, they'd send it rifling back at the operator. A big rock might mean a completely ruined crankshaft.

Today, there's not a criticism leveled at the old clunkers that at least one manufacturer hasn't been able to checkmate. To start, let's consider what they've done about reducing noise. Lawn Boy's Quietflite is built on the "bottled sound" principle, like the Evinrude and Johnson outboard motors of the parent company. To isolate engine vibration from the handle and housing, the engine is mounted on rubber shocks and thick Fiberglas sound-trap material shrouds the power plant. Air enters from the front, hitting a baffle which deflects it from the ceiling to the engine. And the housing is die-cast aluminum, considerably "quieter" than steel. This keeps operating noise at the level of conversation and you can't hear it from 60 feet away. Quietflite is a 19-inch rotary priced at $114.50.

Many other mowers have mufflers to deaden the engine sound and lower it to a more pleasant pitch. Some build up back pressure and curb full power utilization. Larger mufflers don't seem to put as much of a lid on power as do the smaller ones. Shrouds of aluminum, Fiberglas or polyethylene, in addition to dressing up the mowers, tend to have some reducing effect on the engine noise.

Perhaps the next most dramatic development is in the vacuuming of lawns. The old idea of a lot of mulch being just dandy for all types and lengths of grasses is no longer fully accepted. A heavy build-up of grass clippings on a lawn tends to hold moisture close to the top and Mother Nature, being just as lazy as anyone else, puts on a shallow rooting program. With occasional dry weather, that type of lawn can burn up without excessive watering. At least three manufacturers are offering closed containers for capturing the cuttings, leaves and other debris their rotary mowers cut or suck up from lawns this year.

A cloth bag attached to an accessory chute is the container used by Toro with its 19-inch rotary, Whirlwind. On the wind tunnel principle, this machine sucks up grass clippings, stones, sticks

ATLAS-AIRE 24-in. rotary has a 3-hp. 4-cycle engine.

Atlas Tool and Mfg. Co., 5147 Natural Bridge Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.

SAVAGE 21-in. reel mower has recoil starter; $142.50.

Savage Arms Corp., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

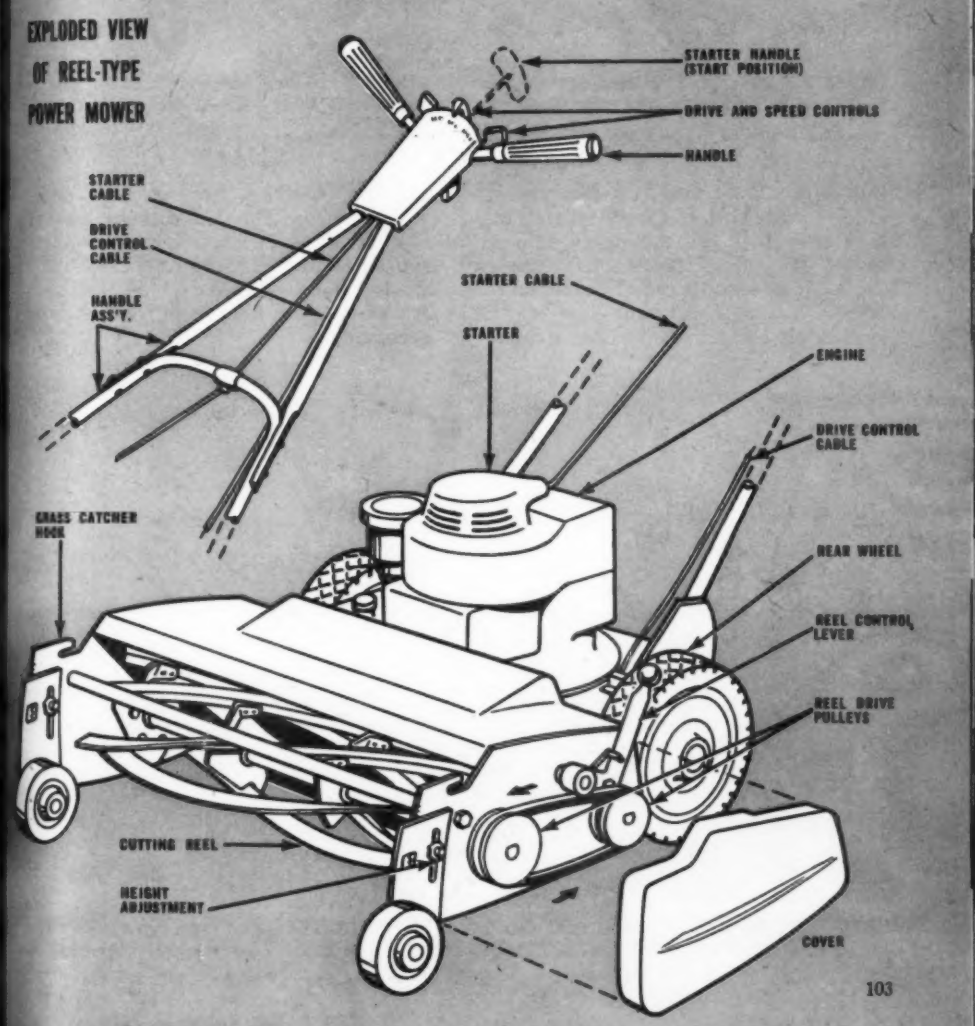
GREAT LAKES 24-in. rotary type has 3-hp engine.

Great Lakes Tractor Co., 510 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

and debris. Mower, bag, chute and leaf mulcher carry a combined price of $89.95. A polyethylene box is used by Jacobsen on its $139.50, 18-inch Turbo-Vac. And Sensation's Mow-Blo machines discharge from above the blades into wide screen catchers on one side. Sensation offers an electric Mow-Blo at $135 and a gasoline model with turbo pump (air channel) at $90 to $110, depending on the motor, both in the 20-inch size. The vacuum of these types of machine freezes the blades of grass upright for cutting. They even cut damp, limp grass easily.

Vacuuming doesn't mean that the industry is about to abandon mulching, however. Almost every manufacturer offers a mulching attachment, either standard equipment or optional, for grinding up the leaves.

Electric starters have risen mightily in popularity and are much easier to operate. Bolens has Step-O-Matic starting. Just step down on the handle and, so the catalog says, "feel the engine spring



HOMKO'S 22-in. rotary has six forward speeds, a recoil starter and side discharge.

Western Tool & Stamping Co., Des Moines, Iowa

SCOTT'S electric rotary, $119.95, has a 50-ft. reel. Extra 125-ft. reel costs $29.95.

O. M. Scott & Sons, Marysville, Ohio

into action." Jacobsen's accessories include a push-button electric starter, battery operated, *and* a battery charger. Lawn-Boy offers an electric starter. Moto-Mower has its recoil starter on the handle, where hands and feet can be kept safely away from the engine during starting. Reo has an optional starter working from 117-volt current. Savage also has an electric starter as does Sensation. Those still using rope are usually the lower-priced units. GE sells an electric starting kit to fit most rotaries as an accessory.

LAWN-BOY Automower comes in two sizes: an 18-in. is $124.50 and a 21-in. is $134.50.

Lawn-Boy, Lamar, Mo.

MOW-MASTER 22-in. push-type rotary has "step-to-start" 2½-hp engine, costs $89.95.

Propulsion Engine Corp., 311 Marion Ave., S. Milwaukee, Wis.

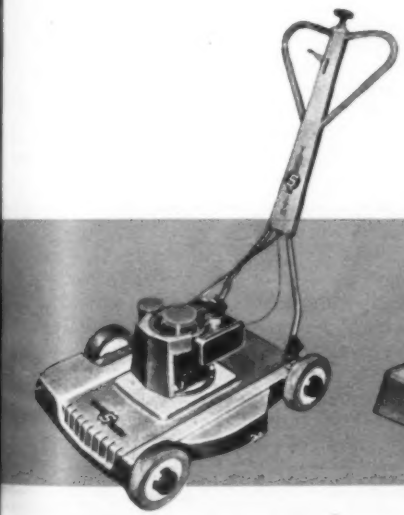
MOTO-MOWER deluxe 18-in. reel type has a 2-hp. 4-cycle engine. The cost is $119.95.

Moto-mower, Inc., Richmond, Ind.

SUNBEAM self-propelled electric reel mower is priced at $129.95. It cuts 20-in. swath.

Sunbeam Corp., 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

And the prime bugaboo of all mowers of the past—the bent crankshaft? Here the mower builders have shown great ingenuity. They've shortened the shaft, dispersed the shock, put "give" into the blades and even improved the blades. Eska, for example, has an adapter that holds the blades in place on an extra-large drive shaft so that sudden shocks will not damage the crankshaft. Jacobsen employs a disk with four blade tips on its periphery. Unyielding foreign objects knock the blade tips behind the rim of the disk. [*Continued on page* 138]



YARDSMITH 19-in. and 22-in. rotaries are sold in 5 models from $79.95 to $139.95.

Yuba Power Products, Inc., 800 Evans St., Cincinnati 4, Ohio

CHOREMASTER'S 22-in. power-propelled rotary with fingertip control is $139.95.

Yuba Power Products, Inc., 800 Evans St., Cincinnati 4, Ohio

MINIATURE LAMP burns for about a minute as this simple storage battery discharges.

By Carleton J. Lynde, Ph. D.

Professor Emeritus of Physics, Columbia University

YOU can easily make a small storage battery that will light a 1½-volt lamp, ring a bell or run a toy motor—and you can do it with safe, easy-to-find, inexpensive materials. All that's required is a small amount of sheet lead, a few tacks, a strip of wood, a short length of wire, two dry cells and a tumbler or beaker of water.

Your first step is to cut the sheet lead into two 4x1½-inch strips. Then take a 4x1x½-inch strip of wood and tack the lead strips on opposite sides as shown in one of the photographs. Put one tack in each side first. The second tack on each side is used as a terminal for a nine-inch length of wire, so wrap the end of the wire under the head of the tack before you drive it in. Next dissolve a heaping tablespoonful of baking soda in a tumbler of hot water and lay the wooden strip across the top so that the lead strips are in the solution.

To charge your battery, you must connect the two nine-inch wires for five minutes to two 1½-volt dry cells joined in series. The last photograph shows how the wires are connected to accomplish this. When the five minutes are up, disconnect the wires from the dry cells and connect them to the terminals of a light, bell or toy motor. Your storage battery will operate any of them for about a minute.

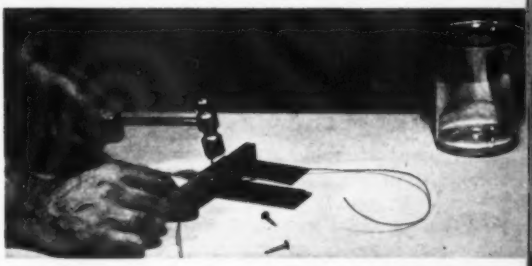
Here is what happens: Originally, each strip of lead has a gray coating of lead oxide (PbO) which is formed naturally from contact with the air. When the strips are connected to the batteries, one is connected to a plus terminal and the other is connected to a negative terminal; thus one is a positive strip and the other is a negative strip. The direct current from the batteries causes oxygen to be deposited on the positive strip and hydrogen to be deposited on the negative strip. The hydrogen combines with the oxygen on the negative strip

You can make and demonstrate a storage battery with safe, inexpensive and easy-to-find materials.

and takes it away, leaving lead (Pb). The oxygen combines with the oxygen on the positive strip and stays, making it lead peroxide (PbO_2). Therefore, one strip is lead and the other is lead peroxide and your storage battery is fully charged.

When you disconnect the wires from the dry cells and connect them to a lamp, bell or motor, your storage battery starts to discharge and the direction of the current, or the flow of the hydrogen and oxygen, is reversed. Then the hydrogen causes the lead peroxide (PbO_2) to change to lead oxide (PbO) and the oxygen changes the lead (Pb) to lead oxide (PbO). Thus both strips are once again lead oxide and your storage battery is fully discharged. You can repeat the process by recharging the storage battery with the dry cells. Naturally, with larger plates, you can draw more current. •

SHEET LEAD is cut into strips. It has a naturally acquired coating of lead oxide.



TACKS secure strips of lead to wood. A wire extends from one tack on each side.

BAKING SODA is dissolved in a beaker of hot water before immersing the lead.

CHARGE the battery by connecting the wires to two dry cells wired in series.

SPRUCE UP YOUR HOME

BATHROOM SHELF

By John Michaels

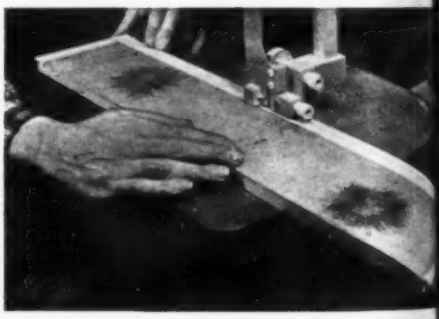
FINISHED SHELF is a handy adjunct to medicine cabi keeps those most-often-used toilet articles at your finger

SOLVE the problem of an overcrowded medicine chest with this simple shelf of ½-inch maple plywood laminated with ⅛-inch Acrolite, a colorful plastic sheeting into which has been pressed natural plant life and elegant fabrics.

Cut wood and plastic slightly oversize, coat joining surfaces with contact cement, then join them and sand the edges smooth. The shelf is attached to the backboard with flathead wood screws. Finish the job with three coats of clear lacquer brushed on the edge of the wood. •

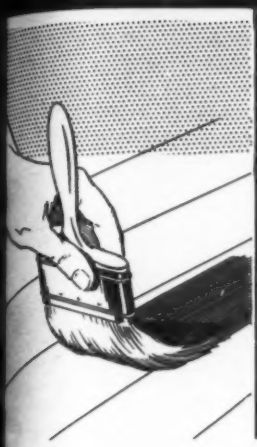
APPLY contact cement to both plastic and wood to assure a permanent laminating job.

BRACKETS fasten to threaded lead anchors recessed into predrilled holes in the wall.



OVERSIZE shelf is cut to proper size on bandsaw by following pencilled line on tape.

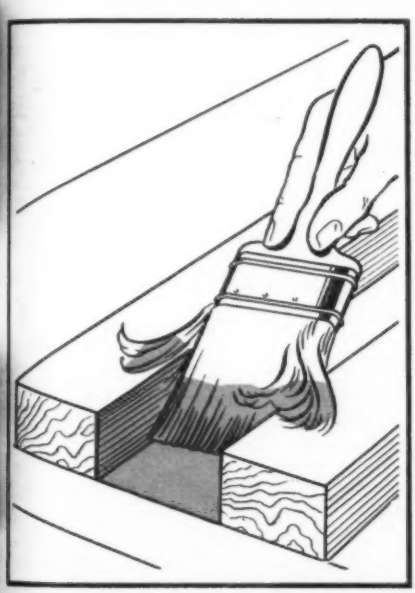
FRESH PAINT TIPS



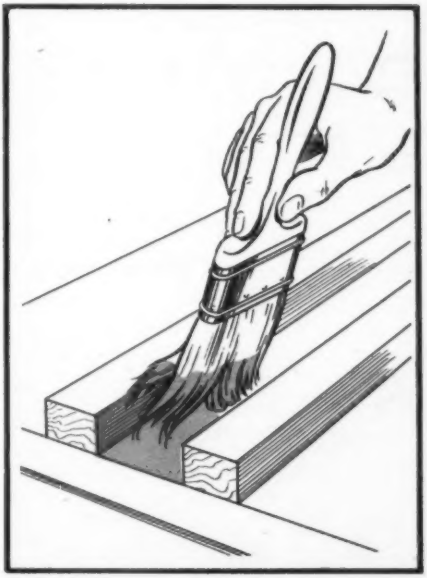
"SAMPSONS" ruin brushes by bearing down too hard, but pros use only the lower half of the bristles.

EXCESS PAINT is removed by drawing brush over wire fixed across can as shown; lips of can may cut bristles.

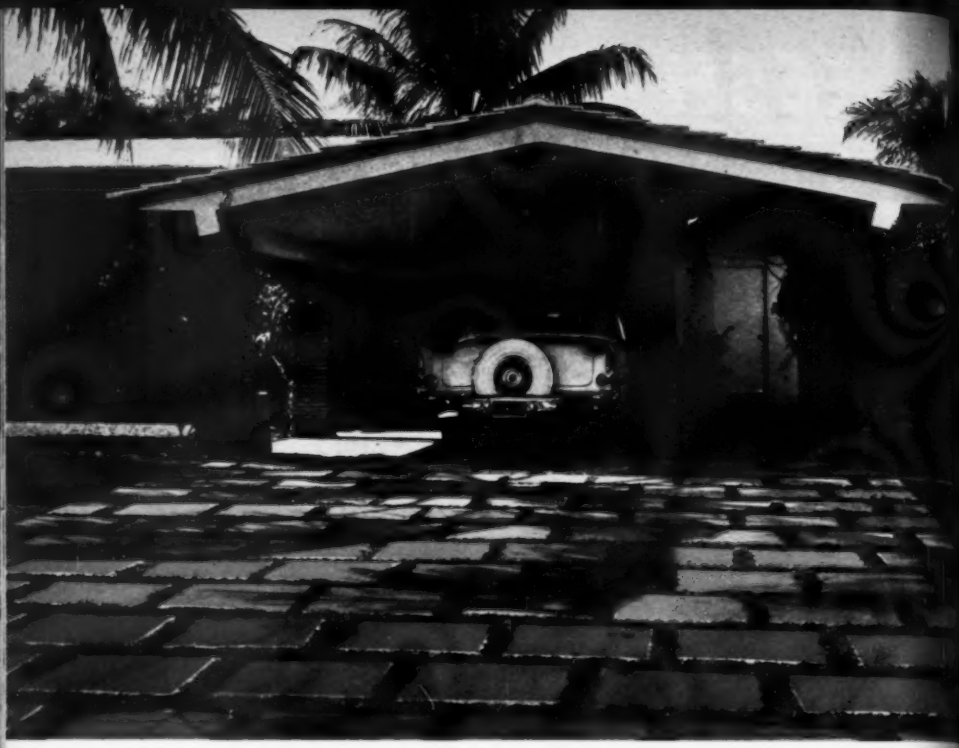
PIPE-STRADDLING kills brushes. Paint crosswise on round work or else use a roundhead brush on it.



DON'T FORCE a paint brush into corners, narrow openings or other recessed areas. Abuse of this sort will cause the bristles to curl and break away from the ferrule.



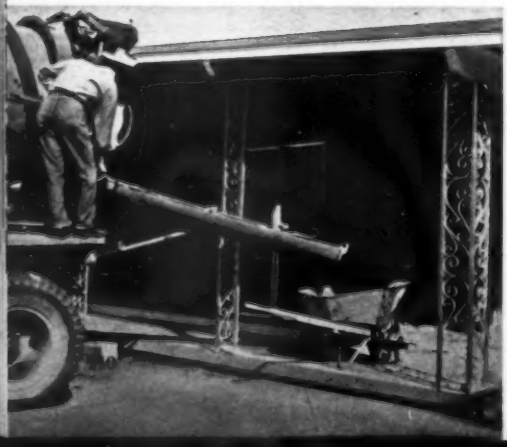
OVERSIZE BRUSHES "finger" and become useless if used edgewise to paint narrow surfaces and recesses. The first rule of painting is: the right brush for each job.



CONCRETE IN COLOR

Use colored concrete with taste and restraint and it will enhance the beauty of your home as well as improve the value of your property.

By David X. Manners



COLORING concrete for terraces, driveways or patios is a reasonably simple operation. Color can be added either at the time of mixing or after the concrete has been poured. By careful blending of two or more pigments, you can achieve almost any shade you want.

Some pigments are natural, others are manufactured. If given a choice, take manufactured (synthetic) rather than

READY-MIX suppliers are equipped to pre-color, deliver and pour concrete for you.

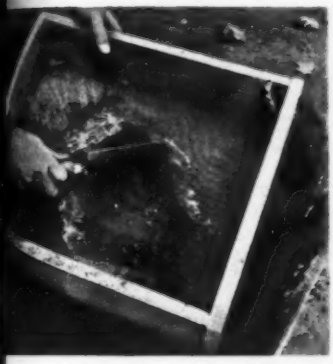
natural pigments—they're more durable.

Pre-colored concrete can be bought from ready-mix suppliers, but this is quite expensive. One of the easiest ways of adding color is to dust it onto freshly placed concrete and work it into the surface with a wood float.

You can also buy prepared and bagged mixes of pigment, cement, and aggregate in standard colors. Only half a pound of one such mix, Colocron, is required to color a square foot. Dust on the mixture and then work it into the concrete with a wood float, stopping when the surface becomes wet. When surface moisture disappears, finish as for any other concrete job.

Stain is recommended for coloring existing concrete floors. Those that have been previously painted must be scrubbed [*Continued on page* 140]

CONTRASTING COLOR AREAS should be blocked out with a masonry grooving tool.

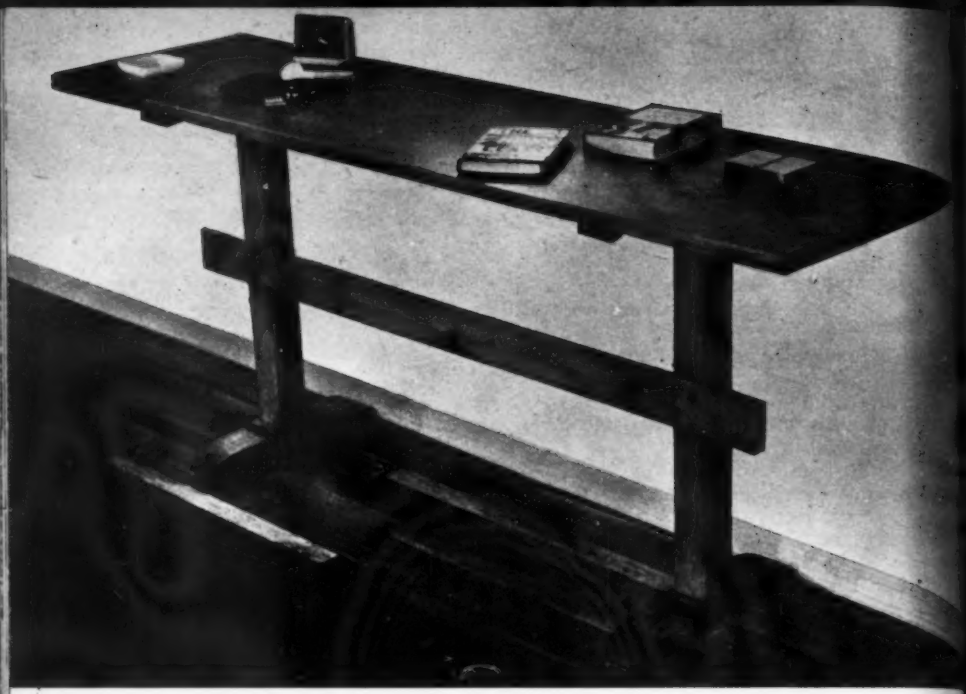


DUST-ON compound of cement and pigment is forced through a wire screen to mix; then sand is added.

COLORED MIX is spread on fresh concrete in one direction; then second dusting is carefully applied at right angles to first.

WOOD FLOAT is used to work the dust-on coloring into the concrete.

BEFORE STAINING concrete floors, scrub them with a trisodium phosphate solution.



TRESTLE TABLE

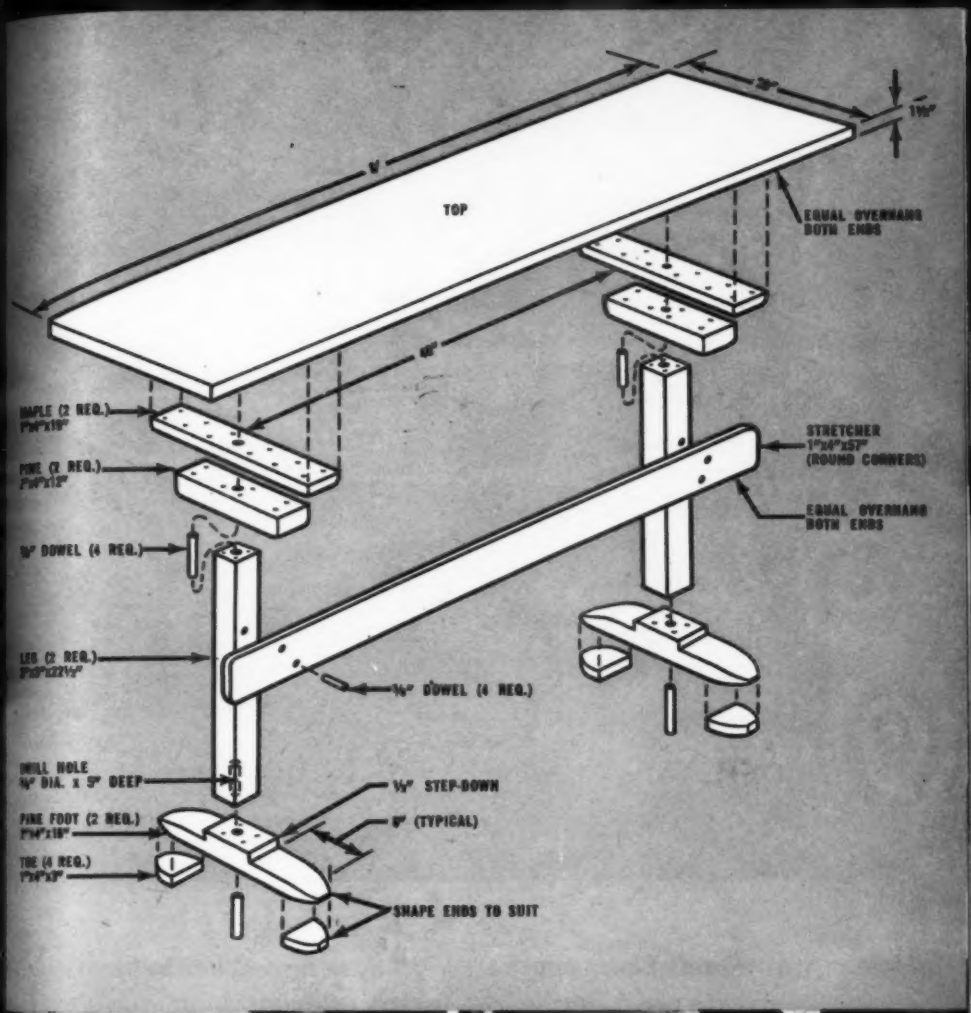
IF the world's oldest something-or-other intrigues you, this is a project you'll want to tackle. It's based on the world's oldest regular dining table. Before the trestle, gourmets had to settle for a board on a frame.

A great thing about this table is its adaptability. Lengthen the feet and you can widen the top. Add legs and you can extend it indefinitely. Or consider the results with fine woods, an apron beneath the [*Continued on page* 144]

SMOOTHING down the foot and toe assemblies with fine paper.

CROSSPIECE is fastened temporarily for alignment.

BORING through the maple and pine crosspieces.



TAKE CARE to align dowel holes properly before proceeding with final assembly.

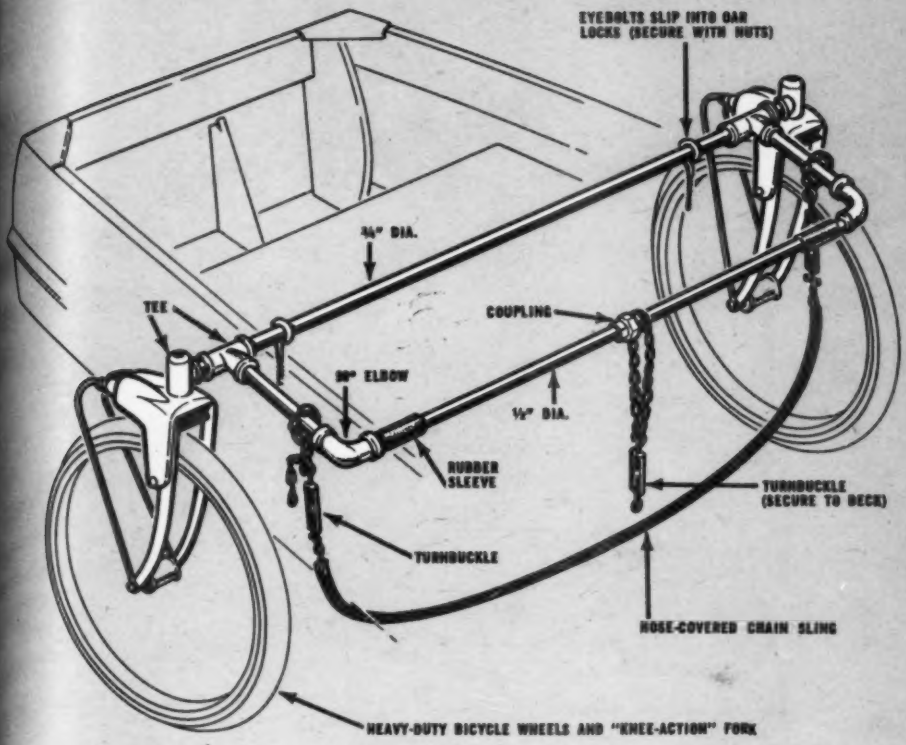
MOUNT FEET last: then bore through for hardwood dowels which add strength.

Small boats can be wheeled or towed behind a car with this simple rig which attaches in a minute.

By Arthur H. Nellen, Jr.

WANT to make a lightweight boat mobile without buying an expensive trailer? The Portaboat attaches in 60 seconds and you can trail the boat behind a car or wheel it for short distances by hand. The one illustrated was built for an 85-pound, 12-foot boat but should be satisfactory for boats up to 125 pounds. For heavier boats, forks of greater capacity should be used—preferably those from motorbikes.

Making the Portaboat is easy. If you have a welding outfit, you can do the entire job yourself; otherwise, a local shop will do the necessary welding for a few dollars. The rectangular pipe frame should be about four inches wider than the distance between the oarlocks and the short sides should be about 12 inches long. The forks are from 26-inch bikes and are fitted with heavy-duty wheels and tires. After removing the handlebars, reduction tees are slipped over the stems of the forks and welded in place. These then serve to couple the pipe frame to the forks. Reduction tees are also welded to the main pipe of the frame but the [*Continued on page* 173]



TEE is welded to the stem of the fork to accept the end of ¾-inch pipe crosspiece.

HOSE-COVERED chain sling is attached to frame, passes under boat for support.

COMPLETED AIR COMPRESSOR mounts the motor and compressor unit on 35-gallon tank.

AIR COMPRESSOR

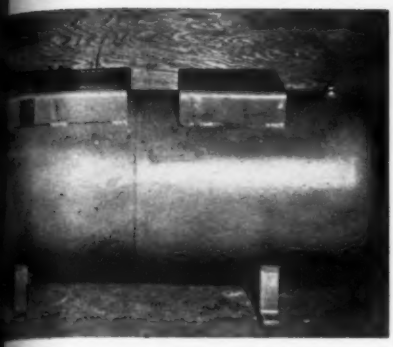
How to make an air compressor using parts from a mechanical refrigerator.

By Richard Hanson

HAVE you ever thought, "Gee it's a shame to throw away this old refrigerator. There must be some way it can be made into an air compressor." There is.

Your first step will be to get hold of a good used air tank. These can usually be obtained from used-machinery dealers for $2 to $10. The tank pictured above has a 35-gallon capacity.

If you haven't a refrigerator to discard, visit a commercial refrigerator shop to pick up a used compressor at a cut-rate price. Check the compressor

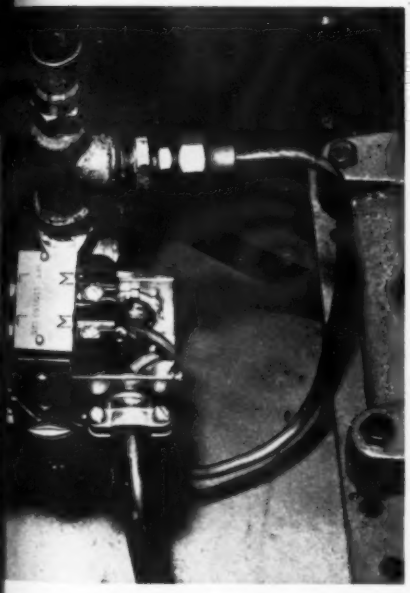


EEL PLATFORMS welded to top of air k support the motor and air compressor.

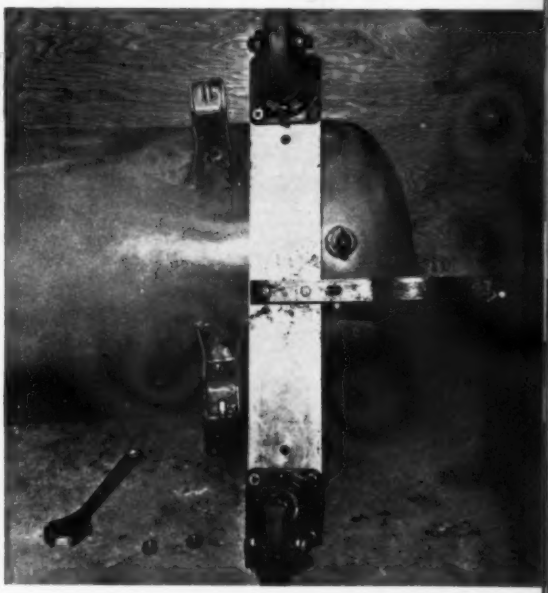
THOROUGHLY CLEAN valves and head of compressor; if worn, replace the valves.

refully and flush the crankcase with el oil or a good detergent. Clean the ad valves. If the valves are worn, re- ace them with new ones. A compres- r usually has an oil filler plug on its de; if not, drill and tap it to take a ⅛- ch plug. Add enough No. 20 nonde- rgent oil to the crankcase to splash-lubricate when the unit is operating.

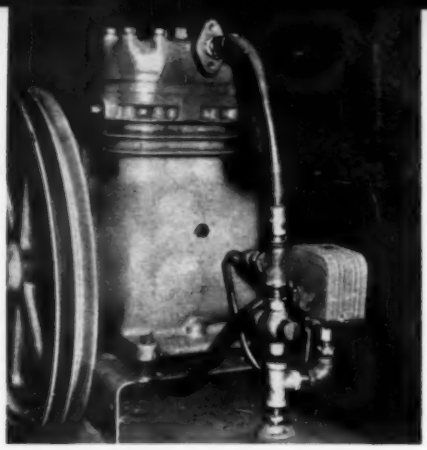
You can make an air filter from an oil can by punching holes through the can, then filling it with lightly oiled filter material taken from an automobile air cleaner. The can is then soldered to a nipple long enough for the filter to clear the compressor.



PRESSURE SWITCH is adjustable to 200 lbs. psi. Unloader pipe is shown at right.



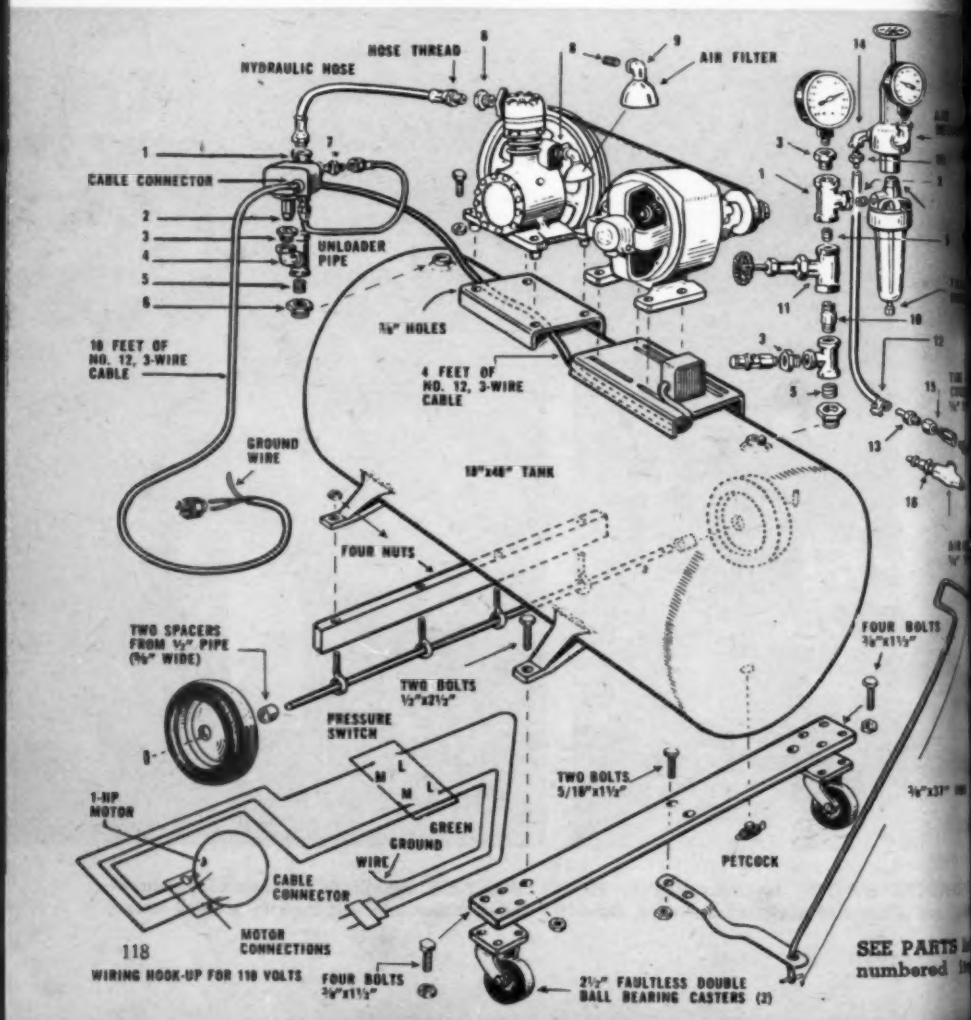
FRONT-END ASSEMBLY shows how casters and tow bar are attached to legs of tank.



PRESSURE SWITCH lets compressor restart easily by releasing air when motor stops.

Wheels and casters. Fit a piece grooved hardwood to the rear legs the tank to hold the axle in place means of eyebolts. Bolts near the en each leg hold the axle to the tank. five-inch wagon wheels on this re axle. The front casters are bolted to piece of heavy, flat iron which is th bolted to the front legs of the tank. T tongue for the rig is fashioned from length of ⅛-inch steel and bolted to front bar. The towing handle is of 37-inch steel rod.

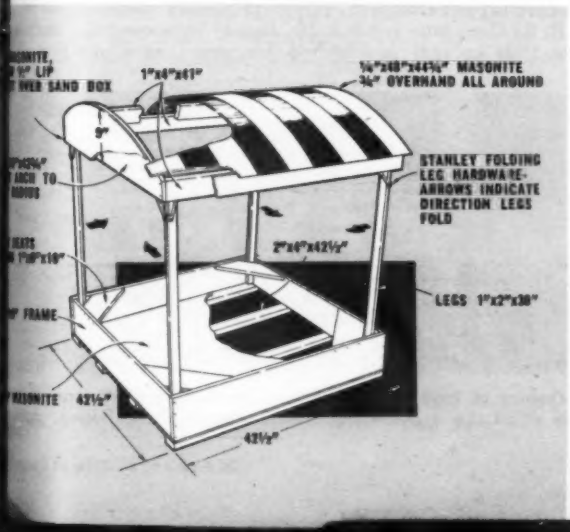
The compressor is now placed on steel platform atop the tank. Be sure the flywheel clears the tank; if doesn't, raise [*Continued on page 13*



WIRING HOOK-UP FOR 110 VOLTS

UNIQUE TOP shades Junior from sun, can be lowered over box to keep sand dry in rain.

SAND BOX



THIS new design in sand box construction incorporates a double-purpose top. When the sun is shining, Junior is shaded; when it rains, Mom or Dad can fold the legs under and lower the top to keep the sand dry.

The Masonite top is easily bent if it is wet thoroughly on the screen side and kept moist for 24 hours before its application. Screws should be used to secure the Masonite to the frame. •

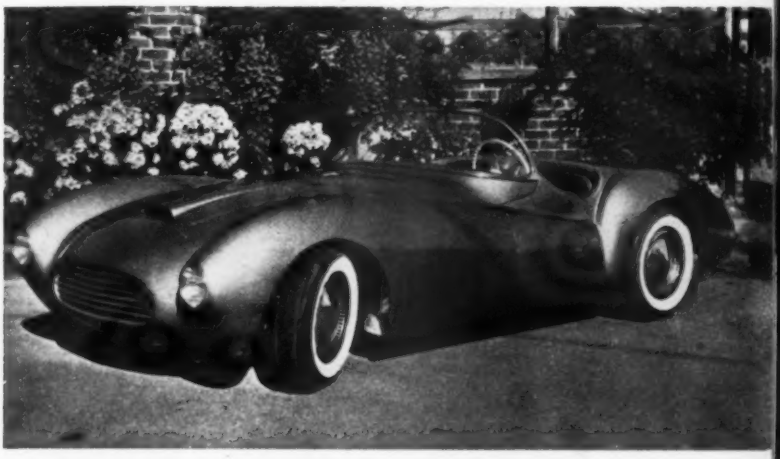
Golden Hammer Award Winners

GRANDFATHER CLOCK is mahogany-paneled with gumwood Roman numerals. It was built by R. B. Gandy, St. John, N. B., Can., who is blind. Mr. Gandy uses specially devised stops and guides on his power tools as aids in building his many excellent projects.

PANORAMIC VIEW of the workshop of Fred Nies, Hamburg, Iowa, shows all four walls. Against the shop's walls (left to right) are a soldering bench, woodworking bench, paint

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. So send us some *black-and-white photos, with negatives,* and a full description of your latest project. Photos of your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Louis A. Cassella, Orange, Conn.; Jesse J. Wheelock, Walsenburg, Col.; Al H. Hambleton, Afton, N. Y.; Stanley L. Courtney, Camp Hill, Pa.; Albert DeLaura, Detroit, Mich.; Franklin J. Cortese, Houston, Pa.; Edwin Minatra, Columbia, Tenn.; Howard Hargrove, Lawrence, Kan.; A/2c Norman Kulig, Ellsworth, S. D.; Michael Shukites, Johnston City, Ill.; R. E. Payne, Minneapolis, Minn.; Lucien Rivet, Alberta, Can.; Robert A. Fricke, South Milwaukee, Wis.; Donald R. Clinger, Kennewick, Wash.; G. De Ceulaer, Antwerp, Belgium; M. Beeckens, Antwerp, Belgium; Donald H. Dippel, Millbrae, Calif.; M. Garciagodoy, Ciudad Juarez, Mex.; Walter Baran, Moose Jaw, Can.; Stephen J. Palko, Fond Du Lac, Wis.; David A. Ray, Akron, Ohio; John A. Morgan, [Continued on page 158]

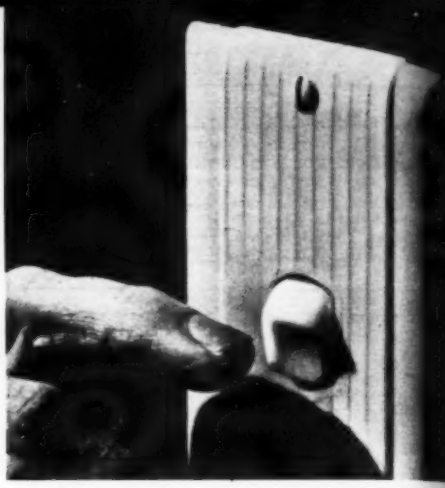


BREAKFRONT of lacquer-finished walnut is over six feet high. It was crafted by Bob Handloser of Burbank, Calif., for $75.

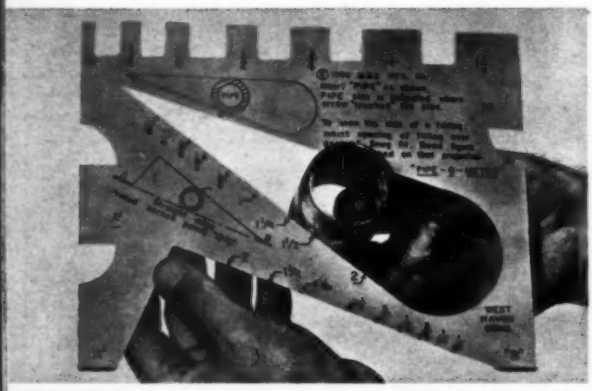
SPORTS CAR took John Manion, also of Burbank, five years to build. Built on a Ford chassis, it has a Studebaker engine.

ing bench and tinkering bench. Mr. Nies has collected his tools over a period of 35 years. He uses his shop for general repair jobs and for his cabinet-making projects.

MI's HARDWARE STORE



ROCK-IT WALL SWITCH glows in the dark. It's activated silently by the mere flick of a finger.
Pass & Seymour, Syracuse, N. Y.



PIPE-O-METER measures the size of all pipe, whether flush against wall or free standing.
M & E Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 53, 72 Elm St., W. Haven, Conn.

PERMA-HANG-IT RACKS are 4-ft. aluminum tracks with movable pegs. $2.95.
Reese Tool & Die Co., 1118 Meadowbrook, Youngstown, O.

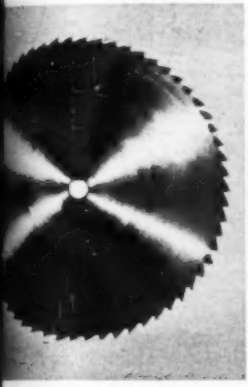
G-C TIPON TOUCH-UP STICKS cover scars on wood and appliances, come in six colors.
G-C Electronics Mfg. Co., 400 S. Wyman St., Rockford, Ill.

SCREW-DRIVER SET has a ratchet fitting for extra leverage, three drivers.
Cuyahoga Prod. Corp., 10257 Berea Rd., Cleveland, O.

FENDER SAVERS on garage spare car's finish.
Johnson Prod. Corp., 9972 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, O.

NEW low-price masonry fill insulation is water-repellent.
Zonolite Co., 136 S. LaSalle St., Chicago

3-IN-1 tool spikes, seeds, rolls bare spots on lawn.
Bare-Spotter Seed Preparer Co., 97-34 146 St., Jamaica 35, N. Y.



SAW with hardened tips stays sharp longer.
Inc & Co., Inc., 910 E. 138 St., New York 54, N. Y.

TROUBLE LIGHT of tough plastic has switch guard.
M. Black Mfg. Co., 300 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

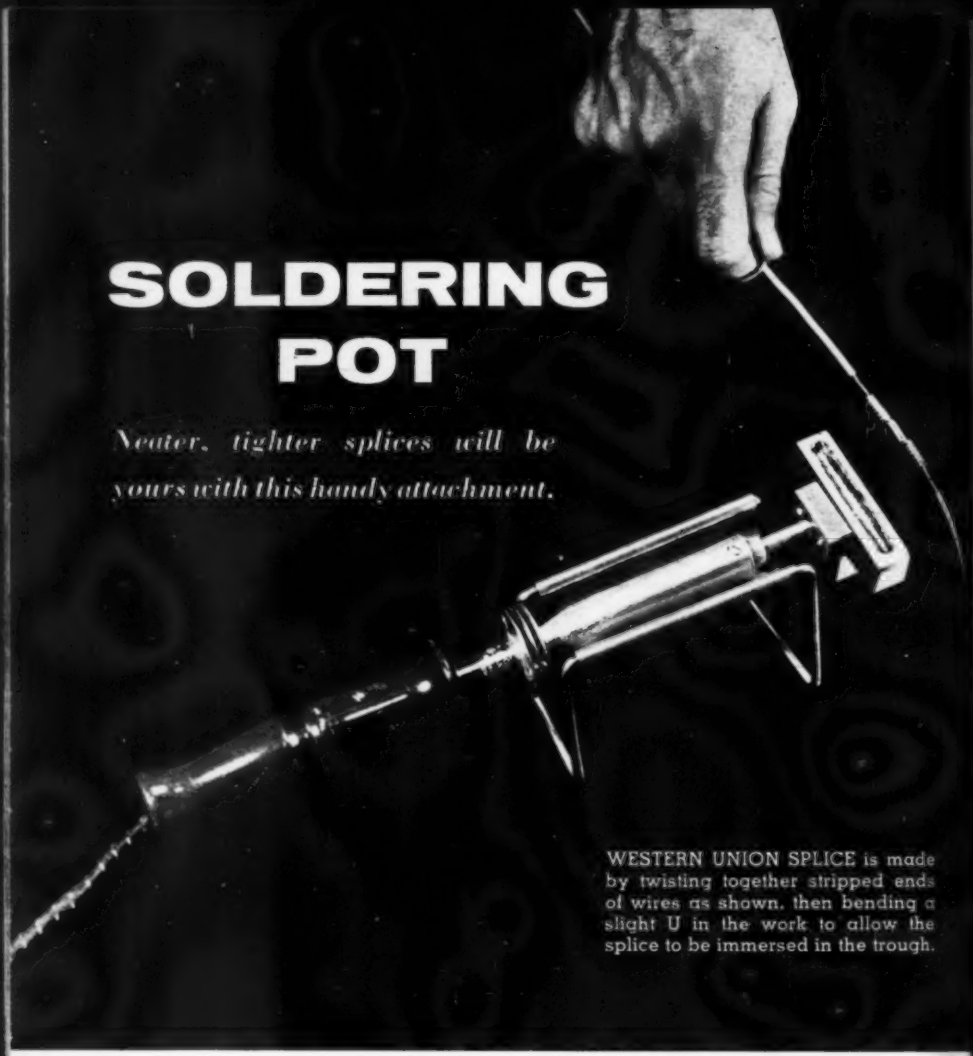
A draftsman's pen with a cartridge-loading ink supply is available from Clover House, Box 1107, Santa Monica, Calif. . . . Chamie-Tex is a synthetic chamois cloth. An 18x21-inch square costs $1.29; Milwaukee Dustless Brush Co., 530 N. 22nd St., Milwaukee 3 . . . Fix-a-crak, a patching plaster in tubes is made by Embree Mfg. Co., Elizabeth 4, N. J. . . . A stain remover for asphalt tile, vinyl and linoleum is made by Quickee Products of Yonkers, N. Y. . . . A liquid chemical for cleaning grease stains from concrete is sold by BanZoil Co. of 5815 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40 . . . Caulking compounds in 26 colors packed in roll-up tubes are available from Calbar Paint and Varnish Co., 2612 Martha St., Philadelphia 25.

LIFE-LITE flashlight uses rechargeable batteries, plugs into your AC line for recharging.
Walton Co., 128 E. Broadway, Box 163, N.Y.C. 2

FOLDING SUPPORT for can opener fits under shelf, isn't seen when not in use.
Wako Prod., 734 W. Clinton St., Napoleon, O.

SOLDERING POT

Neater, tighter splices will be yours with this handy attachment.



WESTERN UNION SPLICE is made by twisting together stripped ends of wires as shown, then bending a slight U in the work to allow the splice to be immersed in the trough.

By R. J. Capotosto

THOSE of you who do a considerable amount of your own electrical work around the house will especially appreciate this novel soldering pot attachment for your soldering iron. With it you will be able to make soldered pigtail or Western Union splices with a perfection you never thought possible.

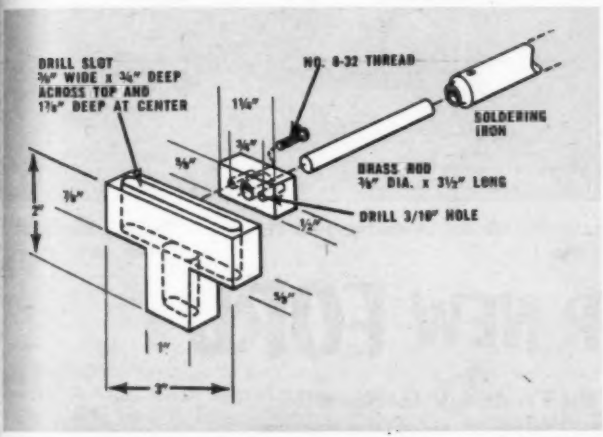
The pot is made of brass and will work on any standard 100- to 125-watt iron having a replaceable tip. These irons usually have a ⅜-inch tip which is held in the heating chamber with a setscrew. To attach the pot, simply loosen the iron's setscrew, remove the regular soldering tip and insert the pot.

Shaped like the letter T, the pot's vertical leg is drilled to accept pigtail splices; the horizontal trough is used for Western Union splices.

To make the unit, drill a series of ⅜-inch holes ¾-inch deep into a bar of ⅝x2x3-inch brass. Now replace the drill bit with a rotary file and break through

ROTARY FILE fits in drill press chuck, breaks through drilled holes to form slot.

BOTTOMING TAP must be used to thread shallow holes in side of the soldering pot.



the holes to form a slot. Keep sliding the work back and forth so that the action of the file will make the slot smooth and straight. Two 3/8-inch holes are then drilled in the face of the stock and a hack saw cut made to drop the corners to form the T.

Drill and tap two holes for the [*Continued on page* 146]

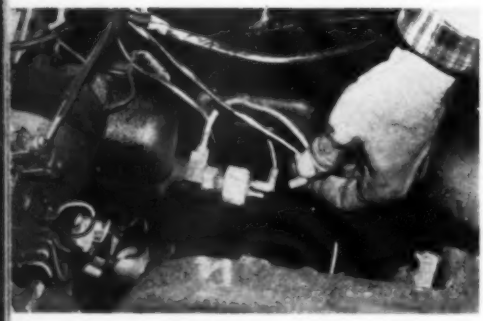
HEAT-CONDUCTING STOCK is fastened to soldering pot with roundhead brass bolts.

INSERT BRASS ROD as far as possible into the iron before tightening setscrew.

NEW FORD OWNER will learn about his car by studying his 1959 Ford Car Shop Manual.*

YOUR NEW FORD

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

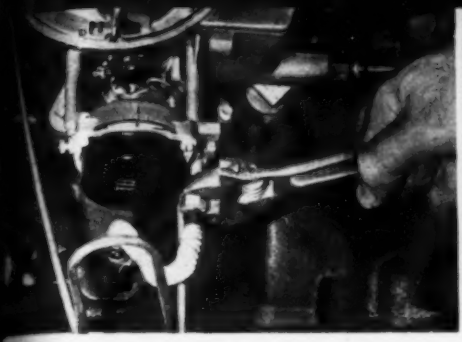


TAIL LIGHTS that don't function may be traceable to detached bullet connectors.

FROM Tin Lizzie to Thunderbird in slightly over three decades is quite a leap. So it stands to reason that anyone who buys one of Ford's 1959 jobs is missing a good bet if he does not follow up his purchase with the best in service.

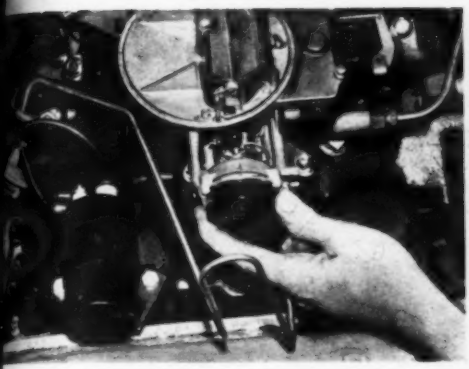
This year the company's engineers have done a number of things to make their cars easier to maintain. They've added a dye to the automatic transmission fluid so that leakage won't be confused with oil from the engine. The new Ford engines carry a production thermostat with a 175° to 180° range so that it is not necessary to change stats for winter and summer unless alcohol anti-

*Available from Helm, Inc., Ford Publications Dept., 3000 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit 7, Mich. $3.50.

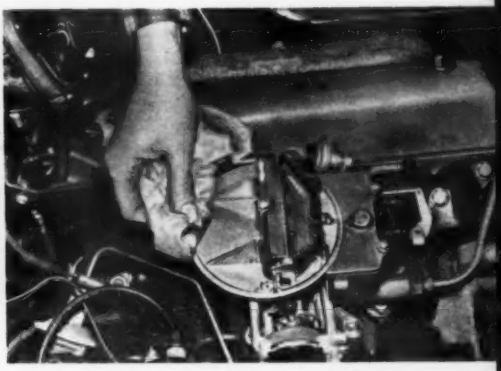


TIGHTEN the warm-air intake couplings to insure efficient operation of carburetor.

IN WARM WEATHER disconnect hot-water line by closing the petcock at the engine.



TURN thermostatic spring housing right for a lean mixture, left for a richer one.



SAFEGUARD carburetor repairs by wiping dirt and grime from all the working parts.

freeze is used in cold weather. And this year's Fordomatic transmission has 105 fewer parts because it has only two forward speeds. That means fewer repairs when age sets in, even though this arrangement can be less economical on gas for a driver who allows his car to run too much in low gear.

And here are some more features on the current Fords which make for easier servicing. Owners will like the wiring plug which disconnects on the engine side of the firewall and which eliminates the need for stringing wires through the wall. The neutral switch used with the automatic transmission is mounted on the steering box where it's easy to reach. Getting at the manual linkage for the automatics is also a simple job. Fewer muffler replacements should be required now that the new Fords carry aluminized mufflers which are said to last twice as long as previous type mufflers.

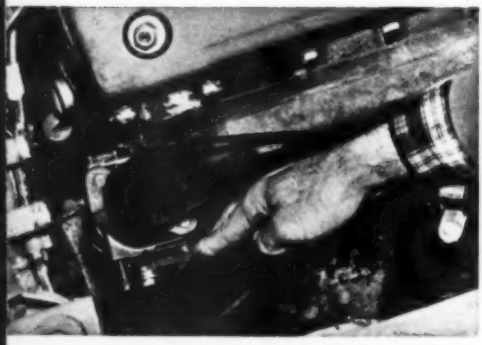
The new-type enamel now used on the body finish is said to require no waxing for the life of the car; however, if a car is to be used in a hot, humid climate, some waxing would be desirable. Waxing *is* necessary for the preservation of the chrome trim.

The new Ford nonslip (limited slip) differential—named Equa-lock—is not adjustable and, like those used on other makes of cars, requires a special lubricant.

It would have been easier for all concerned if Ford had elected to refer to their several engines as A, B, C or D —or even Ann, Bess, Cynthia and Dora as the weathermen endearingly refer to hurricanes. As matters stand the Ford buyer is faced with the business of being asked whether he wants the Mileage Maker Six with the 223-cubic-inch-

ALWAYS disconnect heater hose at the water pump when refilling cooling system.

CLEAN your Ford's dry-type air cleaner every 5,000 miles, replace at 10,000 miles.



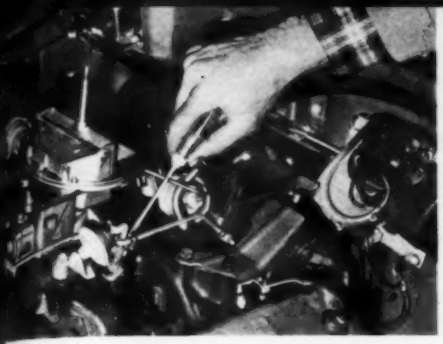
BE SURE spring of manifold heat control valve is properly hooked on its stop pin.

displacement motor, the V8 292-cubic-inch standard engine, the V8 332-cubic-inch optional engine or the 352-cubic-inch engine which is the power option for all V8 models. This last-named engine is standard for Thunderbirds and Galaxies and there's also a 430-cubic-inch V8 as a power optional for the T-bird. In the order given these engines have horsepower ratings of 145, 200, 225, 300 and 350. Because of a slight drop in compression ratio the horsepower of the 292-cubic-inch engine has been lowered a little. In the 332-cubic-inch job the hp drop is 40. That's why you'd be smart to select the 352-cubic-inch engine where power steering, air ride and air conditioning are specified.

Ford buyers will want to think seriously about specifying the Cruise-O-Matic transmission which is continued over from last year. It's a three-forward-speed dual-range job. Also keep in mind that the Fordomatics come in four models which team with the Six and the three engine sizes in the V8 line (not all the parts are interchangeable). There also are two converters: one for the Six and the small V8, the other for the larger engines; these can't be taken apart for servicing. Fordomatics take ten quarts of oil except for the larger engines which call for 10½ quarts. The manual-shift transmissions require only three pints of lubricant. If overdrive is added, four pints will be required for the 352 and the 430 engines.

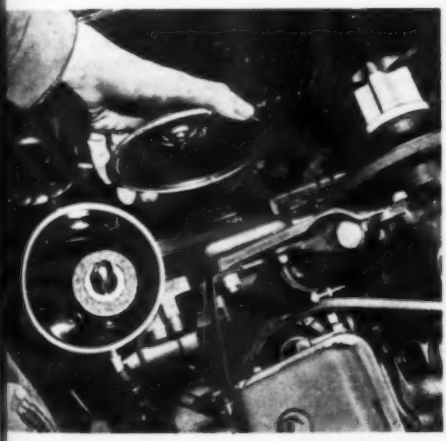
Check the oil level in the Fordomatic transmission every 1,000 miles with the engine idling and warmed up. Move the selector lever through all positions and then place in Park. Clean all dirt from around the transmission's dipstick and don't overfill. Ford says to drain and refill Fordomatics every 24,000 miles, but experience has shown that where a car is used excessively in 'round-the-town driving the automatic transmission takes quite a beating. This can be offset to some extent by more frequent oil changes.

As regards the engine, this year Ford joins Chevrolet in recommending engine oil changes only every 4,000 miles. This has been [*Continued on page* 136]



HARD SHIFTING may be due to nothing more serious than a too-fast idling speed.

IDLE ENGINE when checking Fordomatic oil level—and check it every 1,000 miles.



RENEW the filter element of your Ford's power steering reservoir every 20,000 miles.

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

Changes in the Torqueflite transmission used with the Plymouth Commando 361-cubic-inch engine may make the first-to-second shift too sharp unless the throttle linkage and pressure adjustments are corrected.

If the light bulbs of the front parking and directional signal light housings of your 1958 or '59 Rambler corrode in their sockets, it is due to moisture entering the housings. Remedy this by re-routing the leadin wires at the rear of the assemblies so as to loop downward to provide an entry upward into the socket assembly. Gravity is thus used to help prevent moisture from entering.

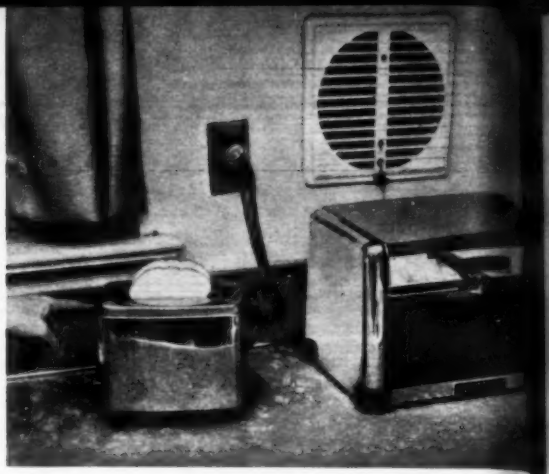
Trouble in restarting a hot 1958 Ford engine (equipped with Ford carburetor) can be checked by reworking the carburetor so that the acceleration pump bowl is vented to the float bowl. Your Ford dealer can make the necessary alteration.

Power brake pedal height on the 1959 Chevrolet is adjusted by rotating the clevis on the pedal end of the push rod. Minimum pedal height (measured from the top of the floor mat to the top of the pedal pad) should be 4⅞ inches on Biscayne and Bel Air models and 4⅝ inches on the Impala.

If engine vibration occurs with the 59S Lark cars equipped with Flightomatic transmission, Studebaker recommends installing engine mounts of 40 durometer material at the front. They carry parts No. 1548274.

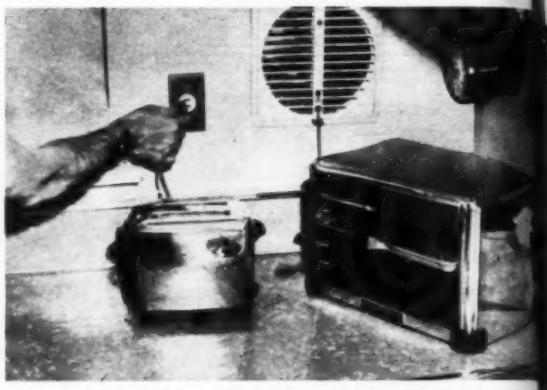
On cars built since November 15, 1958 the dipstick has been omitted from the filler cap on all Plymouth power steering pumps. To take a look at the oil level, simply remove the filler cap. The oil level should be at the bottom of the filler neck if the engine is cold; halfway up in the filler neck if the engine is hot.

HOME HINTS



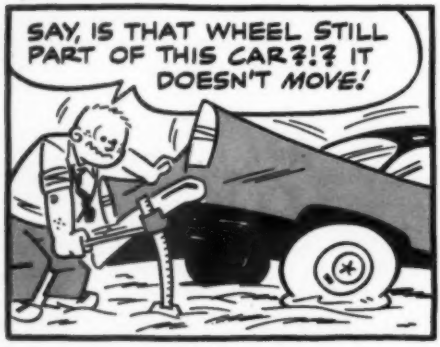
FUSE is sure to blow if two appliances are plugge into duplex outlet on same circuit. Sure cure belo

REINFORCE pages filed in a loose-leaf book with tape before punching ring holes.



REPLACE THE DUPLEX with a single outlet. This way you must remove the cord of the toaster before plugging in broiler. Remove fuse before re-wiring.

FREDDIE FUMBLES

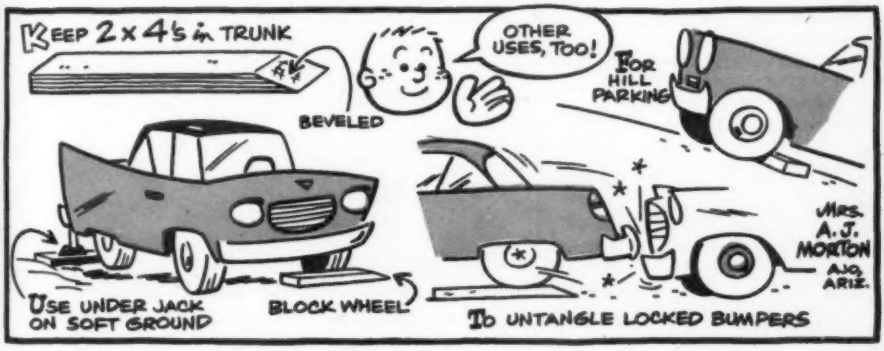


ATTACH stiff wire to glue bottle to pierce glue which hardens at the tip.

SIX-BOTTLE soda carton is a fine carryall for food jars, etc., when you go on a picnic.

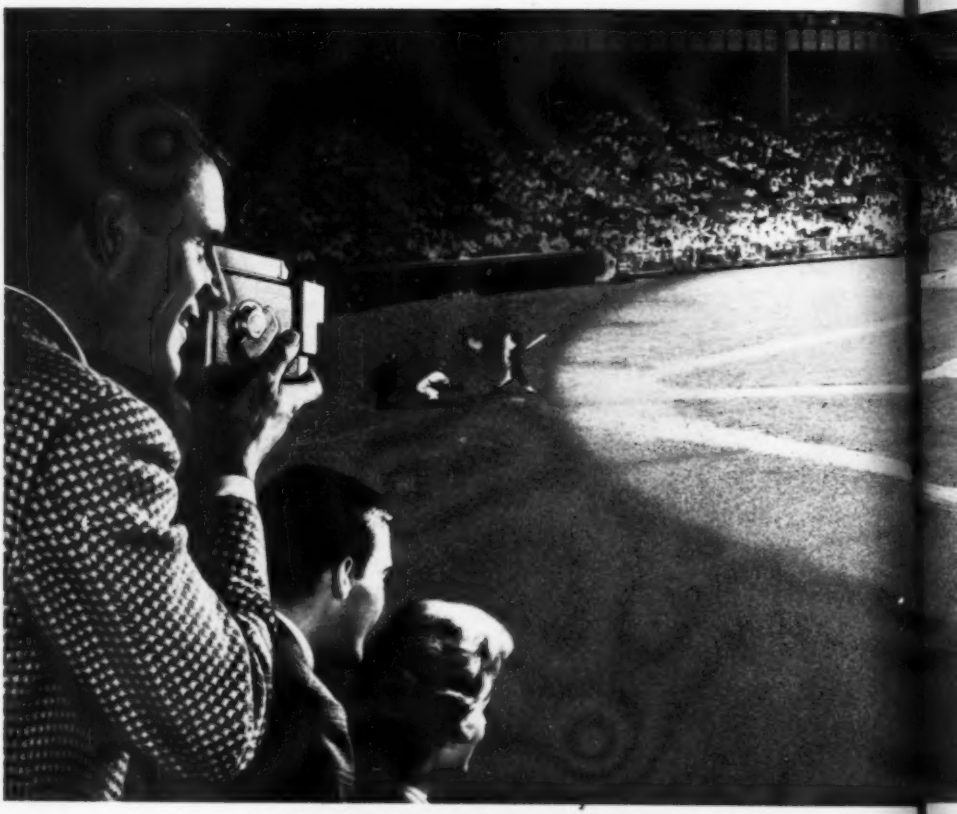
COFFEE CAN cover and greased fill cap keep rain water from seeping into oil storage tank.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a postcard only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

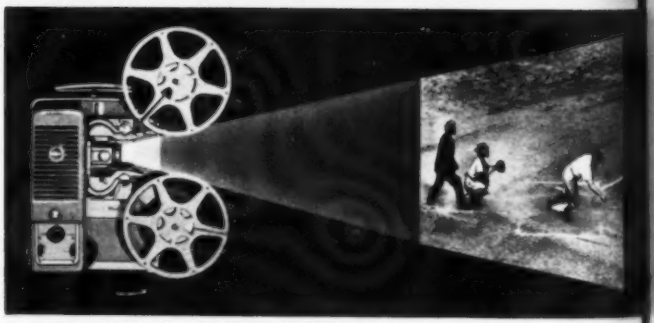


NEW FROM KODAK—

Beautiful movies automatically-fr



New automatic Kodak Cine Showtime Projector, Model A20, threads itself right onto the take-up reel—and starts show automatically! Has fast *f*/1.6 lens and new high-lumen lamp for brightest 8mm projection *in Kodak history.* 400-foot reel capacity. Only $137.50. Model A30 has variable-speed control, operates on AC or DC. Comes with Kodak Presstape Movie Splicer. $167.50.



See "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

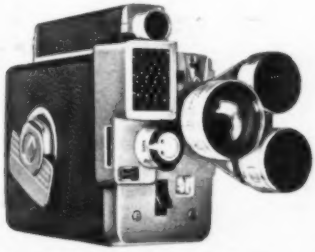
ally-from start to finish!

New Kodak Cine electric-eye-controlled cameras give you correctly exposed movies every time. New Kodak Cine projectors actually thread themselves . . . right onto the reel!

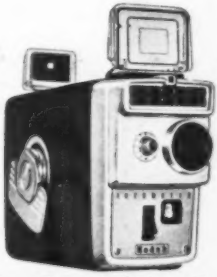
Now you're free to follow the action wherever it leads . . . without stopping to reset the camera lens! Imagine being able to film a subject moving from sunlight to shadow without taking your eye from the viewfinder—confident that every frame of color film will turn out beautifully exposed.

These new Kodak Cine cameras let you do just that. In bright light . . . in shade . . . indoors, their sensitive electric-eye meters constantly measure the light and *automatically* make the proper lens adjustments for you.

Perfect companions to the new Kodak Cine Automatic Cameras are the superb new automatic Kodak Cine Showtime Projectors. They thread themselves completely, then start the show . . . *automatically!* You see your movies brighter than ever before. This is movie equipment your photo dealer is *proud* to demonstrate! Visit him today.



New 8mm Kodak Cine Automatic Turret Camera, f/1.9, has electric eye that automatically adjusts lens to any light. Yet, you can lock the lens opening at *any desired setting*. Comes lens-equipped for regular, wide-angle, telephoto shots. True telescopic viewfinder, built-in "Type A" filter, low-light-level signal. $124.50. (Single-lens model, $92.50.)



New 8mm Brownie Automatic Movie Camera, f/2.3, with electric eye that automatically sets the lens for you—indoors or out. Adjusts for ASA film indexes 5 to 40. Has multi-frame finder, accepts auxiliary Kodak wide-angle and telephoto lens converters. Never before an automatic movie camera priced so low. Only $74.50.

Most dealers offer terms as low as 10% down. Prices are list, include Federal Tax, are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak

INTERLOCKING FORMS make four one-foot blocks two inches thick. Grease wood that contacts cement.

PATIO BLOCKS

Make your own cinder blocks by using the ashes from a coal-burning furnace.

MIXED with a little sand, cement and water, those cinders you collect from your coal-burning furnace will provide the basic ingredient for durable, colorful patio bricks and terrace blocks.

Once you have the ingredients ready, all you need is the wood forms. These can be the nailed-together kind or the re-usable type which fit together like the sections of a Chinese block puzzle. The forms are easy to make and can be used over and over again. Two-inch-thick wood stock will mold blocks strong enough for patio use.

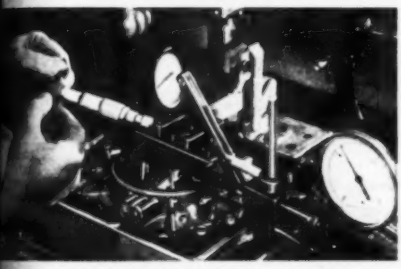
Making the blocks. Measure out quantities of cement, sand and gravel (or well-washed anthracite cinders) in a ratio of 1:2:3 respectively. Use a wheel barrow or old metal tub for mixing. Add a coloring agent if desired. Next, add water to the mix until a workable consistency is achieved. Finally, pour the concrete into the (greased) forms and allow at least one week to dry. By the way, forms can be made in any shape—square, round, rectangular, oblong, etc. About 25 of these blocks can be made for less than $5.00. •

MIX is packed into forms set on greased fiberboard. The blocks should dry for a week before being used.

HOW AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE CARBURETOR SHAPES NEW-CAR PERFORMANCE AND STYLING!

When automotive styling calls for lower hood lines. This means Rochester-GM Carburetors must be designed to accommodate these changes and still perform their many jobs with accuracy and precision.

The many demands put on a carburetor by accessory systems make advanced research to keep pace with automotive progress. Economy and performance must always remain at their peak.



Top-quality precautions are taken in the manufacture of your Rochester-GM Carburetor to assure reliable, trouble-free performance. For example, every carburetor is 100% tested.

Your Rochester-GM Carburetor must perform eighteen separate functions, such as providing vacuum for power equipment, in addition to its vital job of metering fuel. This means the carburetor must be designed and researched to meet today's many engine requirements. In addition, Rochester-GM Carburetor design leads the way to lower hood lines and today's smart styling. Such a complex and important part of your performance system requires skilled maintenance. That's why it's always wise to take your car to a Rochester-GM Carburetor specialist for periodic care. He's factory-trained in servicing your carburetor to give peak performance and economy. See him today.
Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York

Factory-trained Rochester-GM Carburetor specialists are trained by experts in the most modern methods of servicing your carburetor for maximum fuel economy and performance.

GM
GENERAL MOTORS

America's number one original equipment carburetors

ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

[*Continued from page* 128]

taken to mean that oil-filter efficiency now makes possible the wider spacing of oil changes, an assumption that should not be taken too seriously since filters do not take out diluent. The way some cars are driven in winter an oil change every 1,000 miles is an important engine protection.

When replacing the oil filter on the 292 cubic inch V8 engine don't forget to coat the gasket on the new filter with oil. Hand tighten the unit until the gasket contacts the adapter face and then advance it one-half turn. Fast idle the engine for five minutes to make sure no leakage develops. On the 332 cubic inch and 352 cubic inch V8's the mounting is different. Here sealer is applied to the new adapter plate gasket. While you're at it, clean the adapter filter recess and adapter gasket surfaces. Ford advises changing the oil filter and cleaning the crankcase ventilating system and air cleaner at each 4,000-mile oil change.

Engine oil should be SAE 20 or 20W for temperatures above 32° F. From 32° above to 10° below zero use SAE 10W oil. Un 10° below zero SAE 5W oil is rec mended. Of course, multiviscosity such as a 10W-30 can be used at temp tures above minus 10°. Below that perature this type oil should be 5W-20.

A few additional notes should h make your new Ford a better friend. the Folo-Thru starter drive needs cl ing, use kerosene but do *not* oil. If y Ford is to be used in a warm climate battery, fully charged, should have el trolyte of only 1.260 specific gravity. H initial engagement of the transmission Drive, Low or Reverse probably indic an incorrect idle speed or else need checking the throttle linkage. For b Select-Aire or the Polar-Aire condition use only Refrigerant 12.

Judging by the reports of satisf owners, the bugs are out of the 1959 Fo Don't put some of your own into your n Ford by not bothering to understand y car's particular service needs. •

SPEND THE REST OF YOUR LIFE ON Velvet

YOU'LL WIN TWO WAYS!

YOU'LL WIN PURE PLEASURE. In time of stress, in perplexi in the quiet hour with good books, "when good fellows g together," afoot or on wheels, afield or afloat—a pipef of smooth-burning Velvet is a man's best friend.

YOU MAY WIN UP TO $25.00 simply by describing the pleasu you get from Velvet. After enjoying a few pipefuls of Velv send us your description of that wonderful Velvet flavor, 25 words or less. We'll pay a dollar a word (up to $25.00 for the best description received each month. Mail yours Velvet, P. O. Box 63, New York 46, N. Y. A statements become the property of Liggett Myers Tobacco Co. The decision of t judges is final. Offer expires Dec. 31, 195

Smokes smooth — the whole bowl through!

POCKET TINS . . . MEDIUM AND LARGE SIZE HUMIDOR

Air Compressor

[Continued from page 118]

AUGES showing tank pressure (left) and orking pressure are positioned as shown.

e compressor by placing spacing washers nder it. Next, install the fittings for the r check-valve and pressure switch. Any exible hose which is to be used with the mpressor should be fitted with a swivel ut. Otherwise it will be necessary to reove the head from the compressor, screw e hose into the head, then replace the ead on the compressor.

Now mount the fittings for the regulator, lter, shut-off valve and safety valve. The egulator controls air pressure and is esential for paint spraying operations. The lter strains out moisture and foreign parcles in the air supply.

On all tanks there is a specification plate iving the maximum working pressure; be ure to set your pressure switch to correpond with this maximum. Set the safety alve approximately 10 per cent higher an the working pressure. These valves n be adjusted to operate at 25 to 200 ounds psi.

Attach one end of the hose to the com-

[Continued on page 159]

NIAGARA FALLS

On tour or around town, drive with Quaker State, the oil that cuts engine wear, prevents engine breakdown. Fortified with anti-wear detergent additives, this pure Pennsylvania oil stops rusting and corrosion, eliminates sludge, carbon deposits and damaging acid action. Result: moving parts work smoothly and friction-free under all driving conditions! Next oil change, insist on Quaker State.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.

Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn.

1859— 100th Anniversary of Drake Oil Well and Founding of the Petroleum Industry —1959

[*Continued from page* 105]

Keen uses an engine shaft protector plate bolted to the bottom of the mower base, eliminating better than 90 per cent of crankshaft bending. Lawn-Boy reports that their mower has a guaranteed non-bendable crankshaft which is achieved through the introduction of the shock mountings on the engine and a closely coupled muffler attachment to assist in the transmission of shock from the point of impact through the housing instead of twisting the crankshaft.

Reo uses Austempered steel blades which absorb sudden shock without harm to drive shafts. In fact many manufacturers use Austempered blades and shear bars. Sunbeam explains that Austempering is a trade name for a heat-treating process which produces a uniform hard and tough crystalline structure in the steel.

Toro's low silhouette and low center of gravity on its 1959 models make it possible for them to use a one-inch crankshaft in contrast to the average three-inch, making it much tougher to bend. The Austempered blade of Yuba's Choremaster has a safety shear clutch to protect the engine from damage.

Now to the matter of that old tendency to throw stones. Get 3,400 or more rpms into a 24-inch rotary blade and the tip is bucketing along at something like 400 miles per hour. It is generally regarded as inadvisable to field even a softball going that fast. Today, virtually every manufacturer has the housing descending well below the blade level. They've set their outlets for the grass clippings (and any stray missiles the blade rustles up) to one side and usually to the front. Some of them are using two or three shorter blades working side by side. When there are two, they're both driven off the same shaft. When there are three, the larger center one is directly driven and the two outer ones are belt driven.

Most manufacturers feature staggered wheels in 1959, which is mower talk for "they moved the right front one back far enough to leave room for the grass discharge chute in front of it." Lawn-Boy goes a little farther than most of the staggered-wheel users. They've set the left front wheel as an activated pilot wheel with a spring-loaded design.

Another turf saver is Reo's use of front-wheel drive, letting you rear the mower up for turning without digging a divot. Toro uses a wide disk below the blade to prevent too-close mowing. Yazoo has very large wheels to prevent the mower from bogging down in soft turf and to facilitate sharp turns. McDonough's Snappin' Turtle has, in contrast, no wheels at all. It just glides along on a wide skid pan propelled by a roller drive.

Hardly a mower on the market today preserves yesterday's tradition of letting the grass gather in erratic clumps and drop off in globs at random. While manufacturers deepened the sides of the housing to protect the blade and the user, they shaped it so that a discharge chute on the rotaries sprays the grass to one side. Usually they offer a perforated cap that fits over the chute exit so that the blade chomps up the grass or leaves for a mulch.

The old handles that stuck out like a hitch-hiker's thumb to trip the unwary are on the way out, too. Atlas-Aire has handles that adjust to the height of the user and stand upright for storing, as do Cooper's Aladdin, Eska, Sunbeam and Yuba's Choremaster. Foley's Tartan mowers have handles that fold down for easy storage. Lawn-Boy's mowers have one handle position that permits the machine to be hung with the wheels flush to the wall or you can remove and re-attach the handles easily without tools.

Both tall and short mower operators will appreciate the attention paid to easy adjustment of the mower handle length on '59 models. Atlas-Aire has an adjustment span of five inches. There's both a "hi" and a "lo" side on Lawn-Boy's removable handle. Many others are adjustable too.

Many of the '59 designs put their emphasis on the ease of setting cutting heights. In fact, setting cutting heights without tools became quite a fad this year. You can generally do it with a little hand lever, sometimes foot-operated, or a dial. The cutting heights range from one-half to four inches, depending upon the mower.

Not to mention the increased horse-

power in 1959 mowers would be to overlook one of their primary characteristics. They'll do a better job, generally, because of the more powerful engines in use.

With the '59 mowers, there's hardly any necessity for following up the machine with a lot of hand trimming. By setting the wheels so that the blades project beyond them, these mowers can cut to within ⅜- or ¼-inch of trees or walls and comparatively few must work more than ⅝-inch away. McDonough's Snappin' Turtle even has a special "grass pickup finger" which they maintain picks the last blade of grass off the wall! Cooper's Aladdin brand has a special power edger and trimmer which is 75 per cent self-propelled and can trim within ¼-inch. Use its handle-mounted throw lever and it's changed over into a power-driven edger capable of a cut as deep as four inches and of edging 90 feet per minute at any angle. Jacobsen has a well-constructed edger-trimmer and Reo has a three-wheeled Pivotrim rotary trimmer which mows any contour up close without lifting the front wheel.

If you could see all the 1959 riding mowers lined up before you at one time, you'd find it difficult to believe that they were all designed to do the same basic job. Among them would be self-propelled units, some pulling sulkies, some carrying a saddle. And also among them you'd see miniature farm equipment capable of doing more than a half-dozen chores that once were tough and manual.

Probably the first rider many will choose will be the sulky. These sulkies are hitch-hikers on the self-propelled mowers and the sulky attachment is an optional accessory. Manufacturers offering them include Falls on their 22- and 25-inch Roto Clippers, Goodall with its 32-inch, three-bladed unit and McDonough with its Snappin' Turtle.

The riding mowers proper this year are colorful, finished-looking vehicles and they come with some driving and safety features that do them credit. Many builders are introducing their first riders in '59. Speed, turning radius, width of swath, convenience and accessibility of controls, versatility of conversion for several uses, and comfort for the rider are just some of the things emphasized by these caterers to the elite among lawn tenders.

Let's take a good, close look at one of the riders, one that is typical of the better new ones being shown this year. It is selected at random from among the top ten or so.

Belen's Ridemaster has a 5½-hp Lauson engine with a rewind starter. It cuts a 26-inch swath. Just two of its comfort features are a cushioned seat of airfoam and an inclined footrest. It uses automotive steering, automotive-type tie rods and oscillating front-wheel suspension which makes possible a tight, 39-inch turning radius. The automotive-type differential equalizes torque to both rear wheels and keeps wheels from dragging, even on sharp corners, without tearing the lawn. You can set the speed in any of six forward positions or reverse, without stopping or clutching, and braking is automatic in the neutral position. Its forward speed is up to 4.6 mph.

Cutting height is set by a lever that lifts and locks the blade into position. A blade clutch-control lever at the left of the steering column stops and starts the blade instantly and independently of mower travel.

Thanks to a simple pin-type rear hitch, the Ridemaster can lug all sorts of equipment around the yard, including a utility cart, 24-inch lawn roller, 28-inch seeder-fertilizer, 32-inch lawn sweeper, three-gang reel mower, 30-inch lawn aerator and, to make sure you get year-round use, a 36-gallon angled snow blade which doubles as a grader can be attached to the front. Ridemaster also offers a 12-volt battery electric starter kit and a leaf mulcher.

Now let's look at another category of riding gardening aids, so diverse they're hard to give a group name.

First, there's the riding tractor, kissin' cousin to some of the riding mowers we've already ogled. A good example is Yuba's Choremaster. The engine is mounted over the drive wheels for extra traction and accessibility and to allow a rear exhaust. It has touch-of-the-toe, instant-action brakes and it can pull and remain stable on a 40 per cent grade. The Choremaster has fully pneumatic tires, turns on a tight radius and

Power Mowers

can be purchased with a Clinton 4.0- or Lauson 4.5-hp engine, without mowing attachment, for $295.

The 24-inch rotary mowing attachment has a blade that can be locked with a padlock and trims within a half-inch of obstacles. You can get an idea of what the less expensive attachments will cost from the suggested prices of this manufacturer: rotary mower attachment, $29.50; aerator, $42.50; roller, $29.50; seeder-fertilizer, $39.50. The factory quotes no price on a carry-all cart.

Second, is a vest-pocket tractor—anyway it weighs only 100 pounds. This is Lawn-Boy's Loafer. Even though it is powered by only a 2½-hp engine, it can pull half-ton loads, thanks to its 47-to-1 gear ratio. The Loafer is 56 inches long and 22½-inches high and is designed for vertical storage. It's fitted with a rear tractor-type draw bar that will let it pull a single or three-gang 21-inch reel mower, a spreader, aerator, roller, seeder, sweeper, pallet or cart or push a rotary mower or snow blade. The price is $169.95.

Third, there's the type that Toro calls the Power Handle. This is a 3-hp engine and attached handle which carries controls capable of powering eleven different components. The $89.95 device can be used to power products ranging from $209.95 for a powerful 25-inch front reel mower to a $34.95 aerator kit. Among the products are other reels in 20- and 25-inch size, a 22-inch rotary, a 17-inch snow plow that can throw half a ton of snow 15 feet to either side in a minute, a 15-inch tiller, small and large edger-trimmers, a pump, generator and a pump spray kit.

They're rangy, these 1959 power mowers, ranging from below $50 to mink coat prices, and they'll do their traditional job of keeping the lawn trim with greater authority and fewer headaches then in the past—and millions of lawns the country over will bear evidence of the fact this summer. •

A ball of cotton dipped in denatured alcohol will remove mildew from books that have been in storage.

Concrete In Color

[*Continued from page* 111]

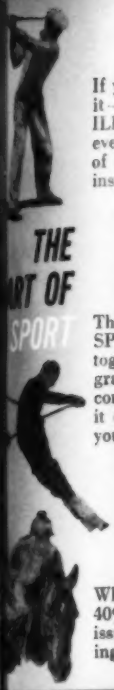
BRUSH ON two coats of stain, a semi-opaque finish such as Col-R-Tone, and finally wax

thoroughly using trisodium phosphate (available at paint stores) dissolved in warm water.

To soften old paint for removal by scraping, dissolve one can of lye in a gallon of water. Soak the painted surface for at least an hour, then rinse with clear water and let dry. Then apply a sealer to minimize the porosity of the concrete.

Use pigments and stains with imagination and taste. Carefully selected contrasting colors are especially effective.

MIX water and muriatic acid (5:1) to dull slick-finish concrete. Rinse before staining



MAIL THIS CARD TODAY ▶

If you enjoy Sport—playing, watching, talking it—then you ought to be reading SPORTS ILLUSTRATED regularly. For every week, on every page, you'll find a new and welcome kind of sports reporting. Take these drawings, for instance—

Here's Ben Hogan showing you the secrets of his swing . . . here's Eddie Arcaro outlining his tactics on the final stretch . . . here's Willy Schaeffler demonstrating his "short-swing" technique . . . a coach's-eye view of football.

This is the *style* and *scope* you can expect in SPORTS ILLUSTRATED—eye-catching photography, incisive reporting, how-to-do-it diagrams that make the scene and the participants come alive. This is the *art of sport*, as you'll find it each week in SPORTS ILLUSTRATED, if you sign on now *for less than nine cents a week.*

All summer and fall you'll follow big league baseball—and the best of football, college and pro. You'll *be there* for the Series and Forest Hills, the Davis Cup and Army-Navy. You'll enjoy swimming and sailing, tennis and track, racing and boxing, the best of *all* sport *all* in one place.

Why not join more than 850,000 readers — — for 40% off the regular subscription price for these issues. Use the card at right to subscribe. Billing later if you like.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

SEND ME 23 WEEKS OF

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED

FOR ONLY $1.97 ...and bill me later

DETACH AND MAIL

name

address

city zone state or province

S-7167

YOU GET THE BEST OF SPORT EVERY WEEK IN

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 22
CHICAGO 11, ILL.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

postage will be paid by

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED

America's National Sports Weekly

540 North Michigan Avenue

Chicago 11, Illinois

"MEN WHO DO-IT-YOURSELF" **YOUR SKILLS CAN MEAN AN IMPORTANT FUTURE IN THE NEW AGE OF SPACE**

If you like to build transmitters...or hot rods...or models...you can also build a real future for yourself by training in the U. S. Air Force. For in today's new Age of Space, it is the man with technical ability who will be the important man. *Only in the Air Force,* however, will you find so broad and complete a range of Space Age specialty training. In the Air Force, *the Age of Space* is now. For full details on your training opportunities see your local Air Force Recruiter now, or mail the coupon.

TRAIN IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE COUPON ON POSTAL CARD AND MAIL TO:

Airman Information, Dept. M-97
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me information on my opportunities in the U. S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in the U. S. A. or possessions.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Trestle Table

[*Continued from page* 112]

SHAPING TOOL or plane is used to remove the sharp edges after assembly is completed.

top, the stretcher rabbeted into the legs and a general dress-up in tailoring!

To finish our table, we used an antique pine stain sealed with two coats of lacquer. When each coat dried, the sheen was rubbed off with fine steel wool. Then followed a coat of varnish which received a steel-wool rubdown to produce a mellow, golden tone. After a brisk polish with paste wax, it was fit for a king—at least an old-fashioned king.—*Robert Beason*

ANTIQUE PINE STAIN, made by Cape Cod Finishes, is thinned down to desired shade.

Gotta Dime?*

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

PLANS CATALOG NUMBER 12

PRICE TEN CENTS

132

TESTED PLANS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AUTO PROJECTS 38

BOATS

Rowboats and Dinghies 3

Outboard Boats 5

Inboard Boats 9

Cruisers 11

Sailboats 13

Auxiliaries 18

Miscellaneous Boats 20

FURNITURE 34

GENERAL PROJECTS 35

MODELS

Airplanes, Control-Line 22

Airplanes, Free-Flight 25

Boats 28

Cars 27

PHOTO EQUIPMENT 32

TELESCOPES 32

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT 34

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.

FAWCETT BUILDING, GREENWICH, CONN.

*

Okay, send it to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn., for the latest copy of MI's Plans Catalog. It's just chock-full of projects to keep you happy in your workshop—132 of 'em. Don't forget your name and address. Number too, please (zone that is!).

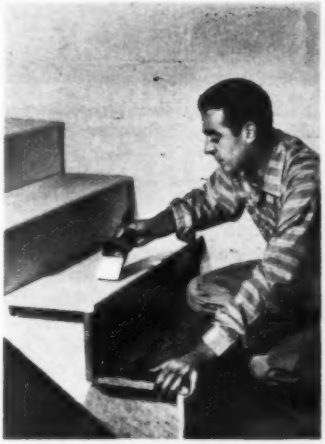
ew Paint Covers Porous Walls in 1 Coat!

or that drab basement or garage interior! New Du Pont ne-Coat Basement Wall Paint comes ready to use in 8 astel colors and white. Thick as jelly, it covers rough, orous surfaces smoothly with one coat. Excellent, too, r all interior smooth plaster walls. Ceiling painting is pecially easy. Clean brushes and equipment with soap d water. Now at your Du Pont Dealer's. His name is in e Yellow Pages.

igh-Gloss Color for Wood or Concrete Floors

uPont Porch and Floor Enamel resists the hard beat of uffing feet. Ideal for wood floors and steps, worn linoleum, d concrete above the grade line. Fine for outside, too. 12 colors.

uy the paint that's worth the work! Your time is too luable to risk on "bargain" paints. Buy Du Pont Paint and you ow you're getting the most modern finishes made . . . and that the auty will last. Du Pont Paint Chemistry assures you of that.

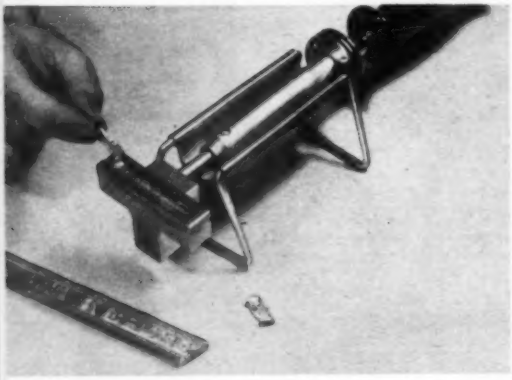


DU PONT

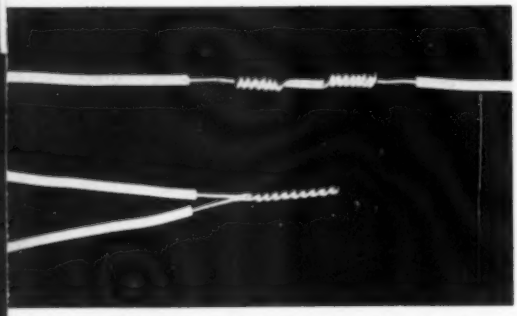
Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

Soldering Pot

[Continued from page 125]



FAST-HEATING soldering pot is fed chips of bar solder which melt quickly in trough.



THESE TWO perfect dip-soldered splices could only have been made by using a soldering pot.

8-32 screws and be sure these line up with the holes in the mounting block. Finally, a ⅜x3-inch brass rod is driven into the small block and the unit assembled.

To make a splice, strip the wires and sand or scrape them clean. Then apply a coating of flux to each wire. Twist the wires together with clean pliers. Never touch a cleaned wire with your bare fingers.

To use, plug in the iron and fill the trough with chips of bar solder. Dip the splice into the pot when the solder is molten. Once you've soldered your first splice using this pot you'll wonder how you got along without it before. •

Book Notes

MOTOR SERVICE'S AUTOMOTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA, Jud Purvis and William K. Toboldt, eds.; pub. by Goodheart-Wilcox, Chicago 5, Ill. 788 pages. Price, $7.50.

LOOKING for an up-to-the-minute automotive library in one comprehensive volume? Then this is the book for you. The professional mechanic and do-it-yourself car owner will find in this 1958 edition all the information he will need to fix *all* parts of all cars built during the past 25 years—including service specifications for over 100 foreign models. More than 2,800 illustrations and diagrams accompany the clear, non-technical language of the text. By teaching fundamental principles of operation and basic service procedures, this encyclopedia provides the mechanic with the know-how which will enable him to quickly diagnose trouble and make the required repairs on any car, any time. Here is a book that might rightly be called the auto mechanic's bible.

MATHEMATICS FOR THE LAYMAN by T. H. Ward Hill; published by Philosophical Library, New York 16, N. Y. 342 pages; price, $4.75.

MATHEMATICAL TABLES AND FORMULAE by F. J. Camm; published by Philosophical Library, New York 16, N. Y. 144 pages; price, $2.75.

THESE two handbooks from the presses of Philosophical Library will soon be the dog-eared companions of many a hobbyist, craftsman, builder and engineer.

Mathematics For The Layman is a lucid little volume designed to increase your skill with figures. Though not a textbook, it contains enough simple exercises to increase your self-confidence and is exciting enough to convince you that mathematics is a world of tremendous value and endless fascination.

Mathematical Tables And Formulae brings together information that is generally scattered throughout textbooks in the various branches of mathematics. It includes mathematical symbols, interest tables, formulaes in algebra and calculus—and many others. Invaluable as an aid to engineers, science students, etc., as well as a practical home reference.—*D.H.*

photographed at Florida's Silver Springs

from 6 to 70...

there's a

MERCURY OUTBOARD

for you!

Take your pick of Mercury power . . . in twins, fours and sixes from 6 to 70 horsepower! No other outboards built give you such operating ease, such economy, so many features to assure your outboarding pleasure for years to come!

That's because only Mercury has certified 50,000-mile dependability. Incidentally, for those who are interested in speed, the same basic engine holds the official world speed record of 107.9 mph! This is proof that Mercurys have the widest useful operating range and the greatest reserve power above present cruising requirements of any outboards! And Mercury's modern small-bore, short-stroke, in-line engines produce the most horsepower per pound, per cubic inch, per dollar; *and* the most miles per gallon. Make your choice from the "World Record Line" for '59—see your Mercury dealer today for a *free* demonstration ride.

TWINS—6 hp, 10 hp, 15 hp, 22 hp. FOURS—35 hp, 40 hp, 45 hp. SIXES—60 hp, 70 hp. "Full Jeweled"® Power throughout

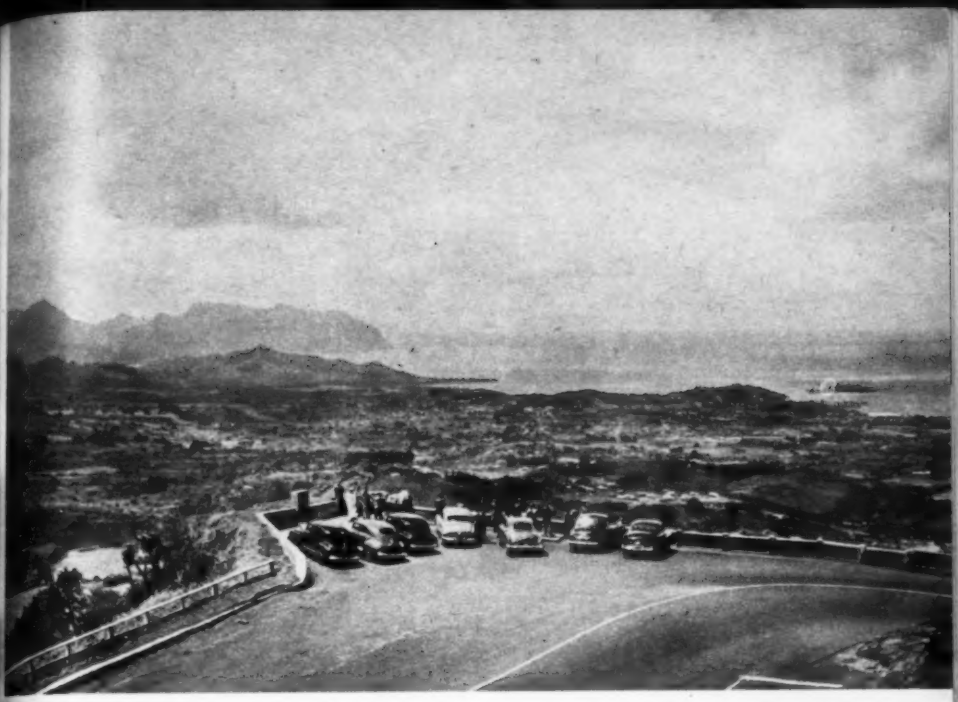
Write for FREE Catalog! Address Dept. MI-7

© 1959, Kiekhaefer Corporation
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Monthly PHOTO Contest

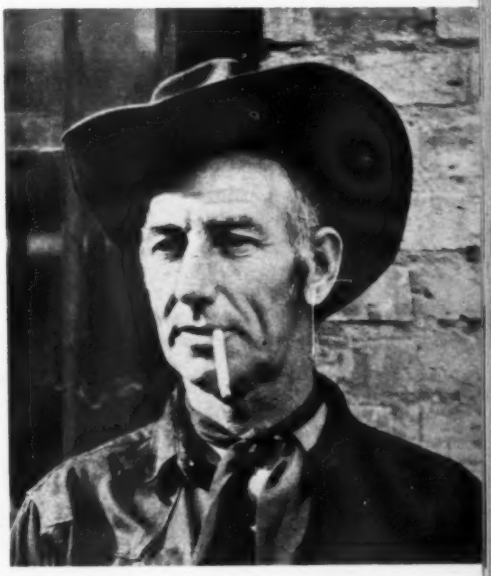
Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

1st Prize ($25) .....GONE TO SEED
George Bostick, Chicago, had Royal Pan film in his 4x5 Pacemaker camera; f-16, 1/100th.

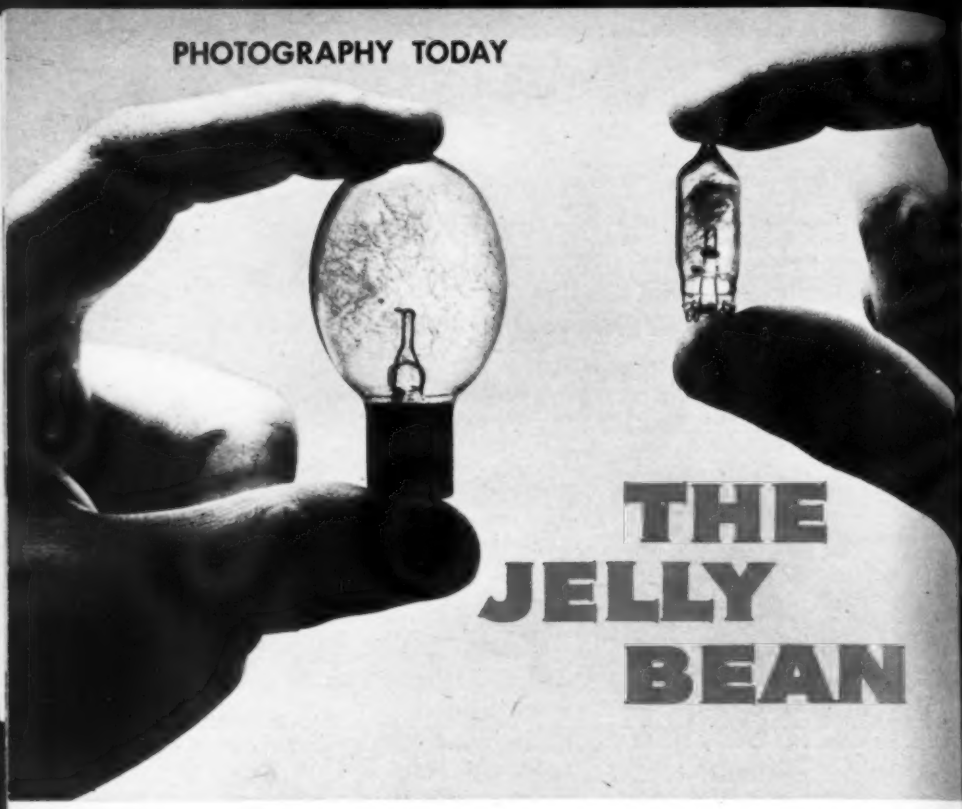


$10 Award .....HAWAIIAN VISTA
Bill Cook, Macon, Ga., used Speed Graphic and Super XX film; setting: f-16 at 1/200th.

$10 Award .....HOSPITAL CORRIDOR
Gertrude Guiberson, Olympia, Wash., shot this perspective with a Yashica camera. Tri-X film was rated at ASA speed of 400; f-8 at 1/10th.



$10 Award .....TOP HAND
This portrait was made with a Graflex 22 by Lloyd Byers of Fargo, N. D. He used Tri-X, setting of f-8 at 1/100th.



THE JELLY BEAN

LIFE-SIZE photos of the new Jelly Bean flash bulb and a No. 5 lamp.

By Robert Brightman

As Alice in Wonderland said, "Things are getting smaller and smaller." Take flash bulbs. The first flash bulb was as big as an orange; then we had a press 40, lemon size; then the No. 5, walnut size; then the M-2 Midget, big as a marble. And now comes the Jelly Bean, a new flash bulb introduced by Sylvania and General Electric which is just about as big as—a jelly bean!

This mite of a bulb is filled with zirconium. It has no base. Instead, to make electrical contact the wire leads from the inside of the flash bulb are drawn through the glass and bent back to make contact with the socket of a reflector soon to be introduced. Because no reflector was available for these bulbs, the improvised set-up shown on the bottom of the next page was used to test the light output of these miniatures.

Three identical shots with three different bulbs were taken of the same part of a living room with a 4x5 Graphic loaded with Royal Pan film. Each exposure was an open-and-shut flash shot with the diaphragm for all pictures set at f-16. Before each photo was taken, the letter corresponding to the letter over the particular flash bulb being used was pinned to the edge of the chair, as shown.

Photographs A and B (the Jelly Bean and the M-2) were about evenly exposed, with the light output slightly in favor of the M-2 lamp. While the card is visible in the photograph at the bottom of the page, the letter C is not because the scene was overexposed in comparison to the first two shots.

The net result, we can safely say, is that the Jelly Bean provides adequate illumination for an interior scene taken with black-and-white film as well as

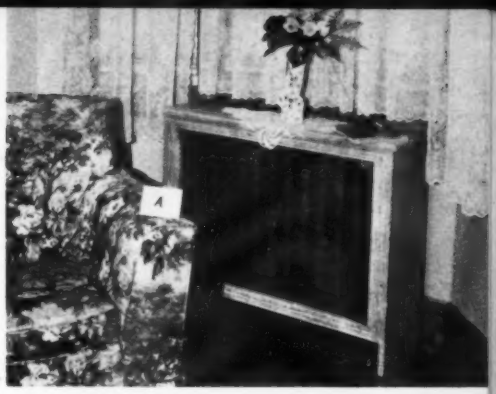
color. Even though no reflector was used except for a white cardboard, a relatively high guide number was obtained. At ten feet, open flash, using stop f-16, the guide number would be 160 with a high-speed film. The recommended guide number for Kodachrome will be 44, for Ektachrome and Kodacolor 55, and for Verichrome 90. All these guide numbers are predicated upon using the flash bulb in a suitably polished reflector (which will be available shortly), with shutter speed at 1/60th of a second.

* * *

A new daylight loader announced by Ansco, Easy-Loader, is sold complete with enough film to load eight 20-exposure rolls of 35mm Anscochrome for little more than the price of five rolls, $10.75.

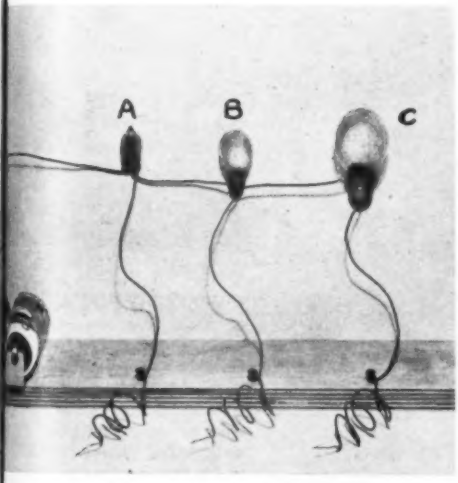
An interesting innovation is the packaging of the film. Each 20-exposure length of film is pre-notched at the factory. If you follow the directions for loading you will find that the notched part of the film comes up at the exact point to make a 20-exposure length of film. * * *

[*Continued on page* 156]

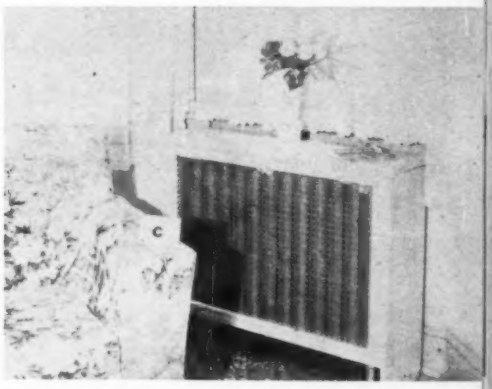


JELLY BEAN was used for lighting this photograph with an open flash set at f-16.

SAME SCENE taken with M-2 midget bulb. Lamp-to-subject distance, ten feet.



JELLY BEAN (A), Midget (B) and No. 5 lamp (C) are tested against a white background.



OVEREXPOSURE with a No. 5 lamp. All shots were taken with Royal Pan film.

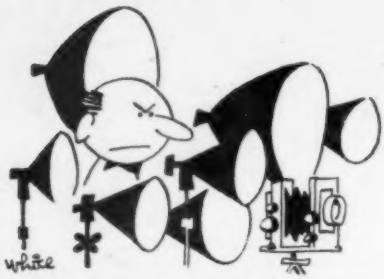
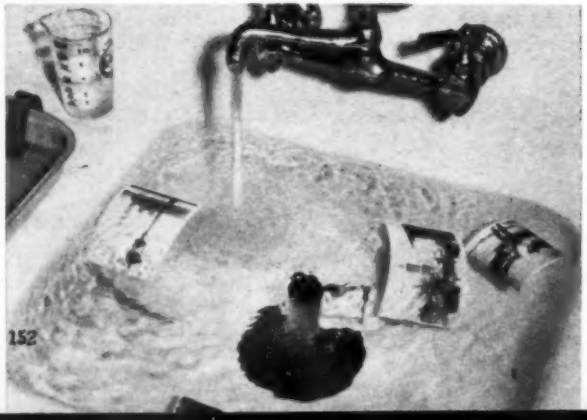


PHOTO TIPS

USE A SYNTHETIC SPONGE to prevent water spots on film. Slice a new sponge halfway through, wet to soften, and then squeeze out excess water. Use as shown to swab both sides of the film at once.



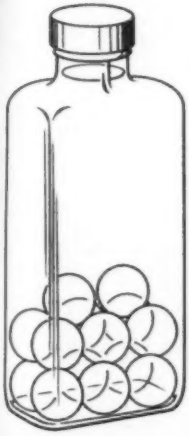
OVERFLOW PIPE converts a sink into an efficient print or negative washer. Solder wire guard on top of brass tubing. Then cut a snug-fitting hole in a rubber stopper and slip over tube. Water pressure holds the gadget in place.

BOTTLE CAPS make practical lens covers. Get a cap that's a near-fit, then line it with felt until it slips snugly over lens.

HAVE YOU FORGOTTEN when you bought the batteries for your one or more flash units? Why not tape the purchase date to a prominent spot on each flash attachment?

FITTED WOOD LID over hypo tray halts evaporation of solution; then it need not be repoured into storage bottle after use.

PHOTO CHEMICALS deteriorate faster in partly-filled bottles. Slow this process by using glass marbles to displace volume.



CLOTHESPINS (spring-type) make practical hangers for drying negatives. Notch pins as shown, then suspend them from wire.

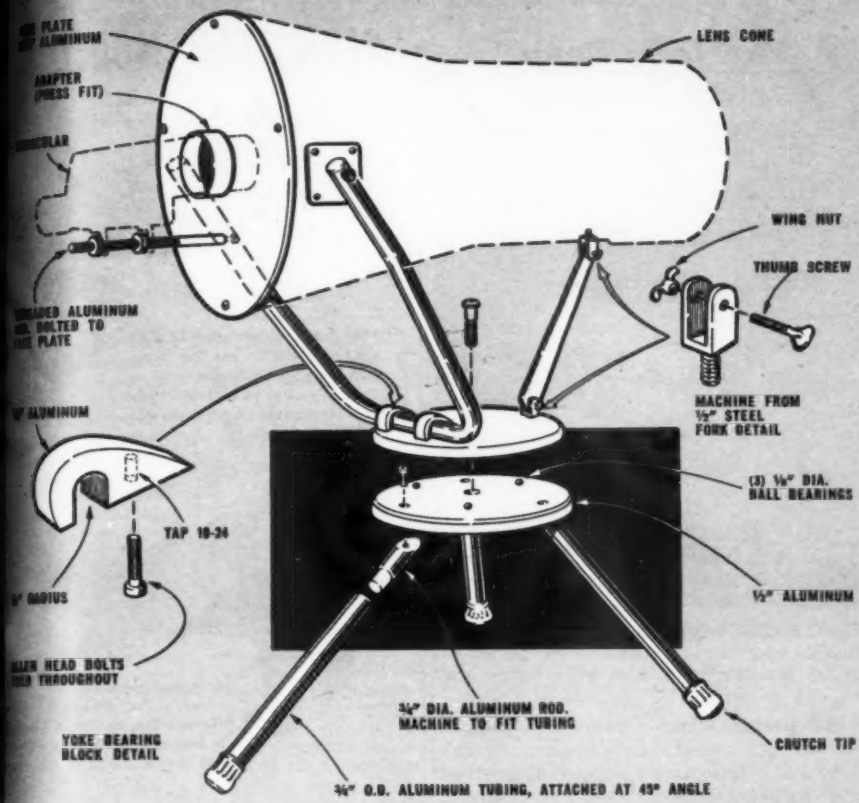
Buy this $1,200 war-surplus lens for $39.50 to build a 48-power tele

Cutting the back plate for the lens cone. This disk holds the monocular assembly.

TABLE-TOP TELESCOPE

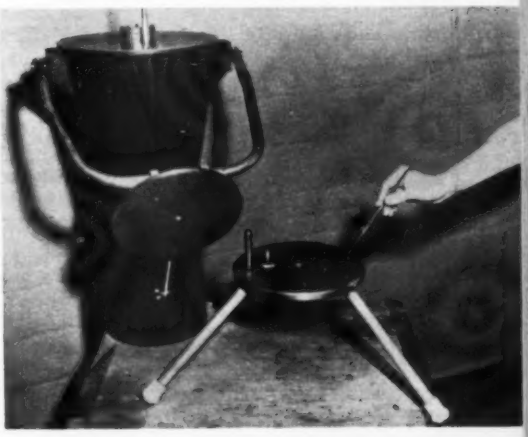
IF you have ever wanted a high-powered telescope with a large objective here is your chance to build one at a cost of less than 25 per cent of a store-bought model.

During World War II the United States Government commissioned Bell & Howell and Eastman Kodak to make aerial lens assemblies for use in air reconnaissance. The completed lens assemblies cost the government about



$1,200. But, due to the constant march of progress you can now buy these lenses at a *real* fraction of their cost. You can get a used f-6, 24-inch focal length lens for $39.50. These mounted lenses, complete with a sturdy carrying case, are available from Edmund Scientific Corporation, Great Barrington, N. J. If you want to put on the dog you can buy a new one from this outfit for $59.50.

These Aero Ektars and Tessars are superbly mounted in cast aluminum lens cones. When coupled to a monocular of eight power you will get a telescope of about 48 power with excellent definition. For the eyepiece and erecting system you can get a low-priced Japanese-made monocular from Edmund or from A. Jaegers, 691 Merrick Road, Lyn- [*Continued on page* 158]



Lower plate holds the three ball bearings in three equidistant hemispherical recesses.

The Jelly Bean

[*Continued from page* 151]

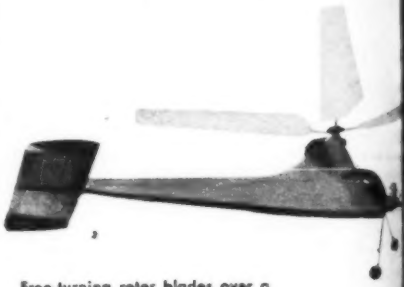
ANSCO'S EASY-LOADER has a light-tight hood which houses the cartridge to be reloaded. Turning the bar pulls film from lower box.

Combination Fixer-Developer. Back in 1899 the dignified and august British Journal of Photography published a report on a combination developer and fixer. While it is a little hard for us moderns to accept this premise, *it is possible* to develop and fix a print or a film in a bath in which the developer *and* fixer have been combined. A great drawback is the fact that the speed of the film is drastically affected. For example, a film with a Weston speed of 200 may drop to a Weston 1 using a combination developer-fixer. However, constant experiments seem to have licked this bugaboo and now the Cormac Chemical Corporation of 80 Fifth Avenue, New York City, announces and has successfully demonstrated a combined processing solution which they call Unibath, which does not affect the film speed. In fact, it seems to increase it! A quart of this working solution (it is diluted 1 to 1) will process ten to 12 rolls of 36-exposure 35mm film. Temperature is not even critical; it can range from 65° to 85° without affecting the density or contrast of the finished print or film. A pint of Unibath, which makes a quart of working solution, costs $2.25. •

PLANS FOR MODEL FA

This detailed, 18-inch STANLEY STEAMER model can be fitted with a working steam engine. Components of its all-brass body are assembled by soldering.

Commonly called the Stinson "Gull," the RELIANT knifes through the air like a true bird. It has a 31-inch wingspan and can take a .19 to a .49 engine.



Free-turning rotor blades over a conventional engine and propeller enable the GYRO SKIPPER to be flown as a free-flight model or to climb in a tight spiral.

Send 50¢ for each plan ordered to Mechanix Illustrated Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. *Please send me the plans I have checked. I am enclosing the required amount.*

☐ STANLEY STEAMER .....No. M-
☐ STINSON RELIANT .....No. 38
☐ GYRO SKIPPER .....No. 24

I am also enclosing 10¢ for your latest MI Plans Catalog containing pictures and descriptions of 132 plans.

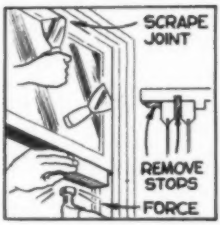
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

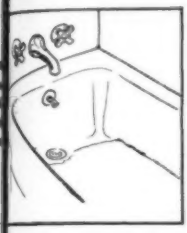
CITY .....ZONE NO.....STATE.....

Dried paint has sealed shut the top sashes of my windows. How should I pry them loose in order to ventilate the room? V.M.P.

By running a putty knife around the frame to cut the paint. Failing this, hold a small wood block to the bottom of the sash at each corner; hammer lightly until the paint loosens. Still stuck? Then you'll probably have to remove the inside stops to free the sash.



My new bathtub is very slippery. Can it be "treated" somehow and made less slippery? G.D.

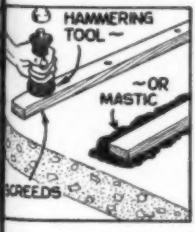


Yes, you *can* etch your tub with muriatic acid. But *please*—don't do it! The damage such etching will do to your tub will be permanent. Certain skidproof paints might be applicable in this case. But I suggest you keep using that rubber bath mat.

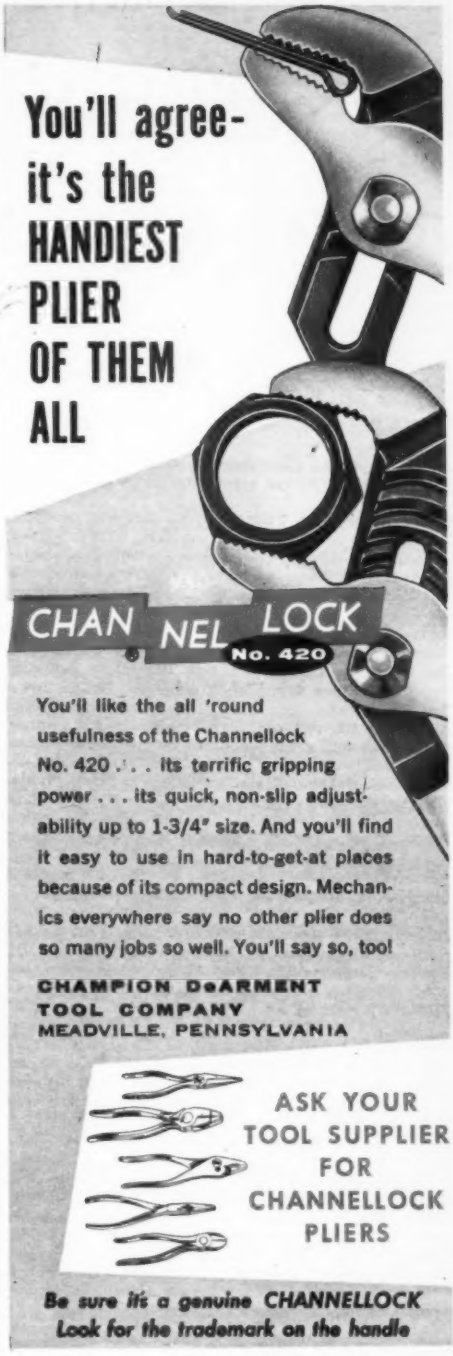
Paint soon peels and cracks on my wooden gutters. How can I get it to adhere? R.W.M.

Perhaps your wooden gutters have never thoroughly dried out. Apply a coat of rubber-base or asphalt paint to the inside of the gutters to protect them from moisture. When dry, repaint them on the outside.

What is the best way to lay down a wooden floor over an existing concrete floor? G.J.P.



First, coat the concrete floor with a good asphalt dampproofing compound. Then lay down some 2 x 4 screeds on 12-inch centers with Shure-Set fasteners or special mastics made for this purpose and nail flooring to the screeds.



Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 121]

Norway, Me.; Francis O. Hendricks, Jr., Excelsior, Minn.; Floyd Hull, Omaha, Neb.; John R. Ekstedt, Lynnwood, Wash.; Medley Harth, Louisville, Ky.; David B. McNeely, Calvert, Tex.; Herbert Townley, Jacksonville, Tex.; James A. Goodbrand, Ontario, Can.; Sgt. James H. Johnson, North Highlands, Calif.; Norman A. and Irene P. Buckner, Minot, N. D.; E. B. Karns, Rocksy River, Ohio; Richard S. Tatem, Eastford, Conn.; G. Hollingsworth, Lincs., England; Gaylen Russell, South Pittsburg, Tenn.; Robert McMordie, Richard Griffin, Douglas Ives, Adrian, Mich.; Paul P. Chapla, Josephine, Pa.; Joe Furrex, Dayton, Ohio; John M. Bishop, Lenoir, N. C.; J. A. Lacy, Gallatin, Tenn.; Dean Baker, Ontario, Can.; Joe Votik, Bronx, N. Y.; George Anderson, Manitoba, Can.; Clarence F. Berkemeier, Dayton, Ohio; J. Porter Evans, Jr., Lexington, Ky.; Richard L. Gibbs, Madera, Calif.; John McGrath, Woodhaven, N. Y.; Gerald R. Warren, Cohoes, N. Y.

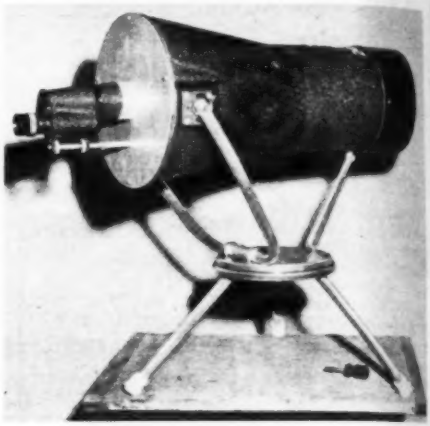
The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Carl M. Zilsberger, Buffalo, N. Y.; Kenneth Clodi, S. Wilmington, Ill.; Walter A. Stanner, Niles, Mich.; William H. Davis, Beverly, Mass.; Maurice Lahaie, Quebec, Can.; Norman R. Bailey, Northampton, Mass.; Ray Clark, Fontana, Calif.; Ben W. Warnack, Decatur, Ill.; John Smith, East Point, Ga.; Robert Rynell, Washington, Ill.; Wilmer Hedrick, Jr., Telford, Pa.; A. J. Keenan, Bellevue, Wash.; George L. Rodgers, Ontario, Can.; John L. Walker, Chicago, Ill.; Glenn C. Hammond, Jr., Fosters, Ohio; W. A. Shipman, Dallas, Tex.; Jack Hood, Tulsa, Okla.; George Verpent, Jersey City, N. J.; Robert L. McClain, Havre de Grace, Md.; James W. Lawrence, Vancouver, Can.; Russell Hockersmith, Chicago, Ill.; Arhie T. Vann, La Jolla, Calif.; Jefferson M. Hooton, Houston, Tex.; Victor DeJoric, Belen, N. M.; William Pitt, Wilkinsburg, Pa.; C. A. Gielish, Los Angeles, Calif.; Jerry King, Quebec, Can.; W. F. McBrayer, Oakland, Calif.; Richard A. Bettendorf, Knob Noster, Mo.; Edward C. Ferringer, Lafayette, Ind.; Howard Willenborg, Covington, Ky.; Peter J. Kapsch, Ozone Park, N. Y.; John Hrynio, Fayetteville, N. Y.; Joseph A. Kelman, New York, N. Y.; Russell Macdonald, Jr., Willowdale, Can.; John M. Archibald, Hialeah, Fla.; Paul R. Notz, Plymouth, Wis.; Ed Persley, Fraser, Mich.; Earl M. Papenfus, Wausau, Wis.; Harold J. McMahon, Walkerton, Ind.; James A. Yancey, Welch, W. Va.; Frederick J. Morgan, Jr., East Liverpool, Ohio; J. J. McMurdo, Quebec, Can.; Roger Keith, Revere, Mass.; Stanley Delo, Blanchard, Mich.; Albert Bator, Sunnyside, Wash.; Harold J. Coyle, La Mesa, Calif.; Walter T. Bond, Newport, R. I.; William Blake, Liberty, Tex.; R. K. Poynton, Derby, England; Tracy H. Smith, Waterford, Conn.; K. Drummond, Catfrod, England; William & Charles Betz, Canton, Ohio; Donald E. Coleman, Sr., Kokomo, Ind.; D. E. Barber, Ealing., England; Hugh M. Gordon, Ontario, Can.; Edward J. Southurik, Jr., Woodside, N. Y.; A. W. Mistele, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Peter H. Bauer, South Glastonbury, Conn.; Sandalo Simonetti, Westbury, N. Y.; Ed Born, West Roxbury, Mass.; Richard B. Osborn, Roslyn, Pa.; Albert Fenstemaker, Berwick, Pa.; Frank J. Schirnhofer, Rexford, N. Y.; Dale Poulter, Des Moines, Iowa; Anthony Giamnotti, Utica, N. Y.

Watch for names of more winners next month.

Table-Top Telescope

[*Continued from page* 155]

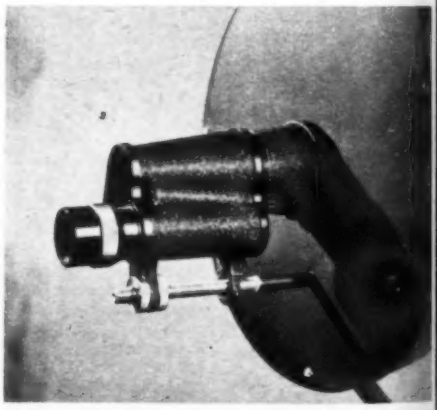


The unique mounting gives the telescope the required elevation plus very good stability.

brook, N. Y., for about $12.00. The technique is to remove the objective of the monocular and merely use the eyepiece and prism assembly as a complete ocular and erecting system.

Since the lens cone is of substantial weight, a somewhat unique mounting technique was designed. The pivot points

[*Continued on page* 172]



The monocular eyepiece erecting system is locked and rough-focused with bolt as shown.

Air Compressor

[*Continued from page* 137]

pressor outlet; to the other end attach a quick-connector unit. A quick connector makes the compressor adaptable to other tools which are so fitted.

The motor on this compressor is one horsepower. Bolt it on the mounting base and connect it to the pressure switch with a three-wire cord using the third (green) wire for the ground.

This baby is economical to use and will give years of service. A new compressor of this type would cost upwards of $350. •

PARTS LIST

(See diagram for numbered items)

1. 4 pipe T's, 3/8"
2. 2 short nipples, 1/4"
3. 3 pipe bushings, 1/4"x3/8"
4. 2 pipe elbows, 3/8"
5. 5 pipe nipples, 3/8"x1"
6. 3 pipe bushings, 3/8"x1/2"
7. pipe bushing, 1/2"x3/8"
8. pipe nipple, 1/2"x1 1/2"
9. pipe elbow, 1/2"
10. pipe nipple, 3/8"x1 1/2"
11. air shut-off valve, 3/8"
12. 2 hose clamps, 5/8"
13. 2 male hose end fittings, 1/4"
14. 2 street elbows, 1/4"
15. quick connector
16. 2 quick-connector adapters

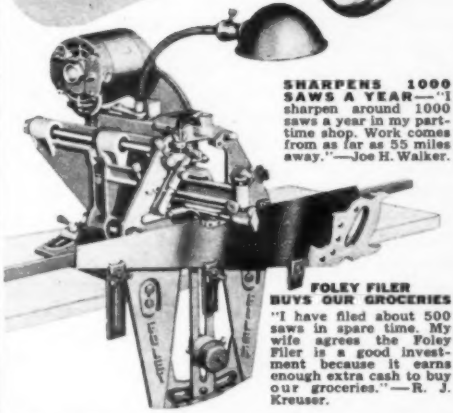
refrigerator compressor, 2 cyl., 2 1/8"x2 5/8" bore and stroke (used)	$10.00
air tank, 18"x48", 150 lbs. working pressure (used)	8.00
repulsion-induction electric motor, 1 hp (used)	25.00
2 rubber-tired casters, 2 1/2" dia.	2.00
2 rubber-tired wheels, 5" dia.	4.80
air regulator, 0-200 lbs.	3.95
air filter	3.75
pressure switch, Model HV, unloader type, for 200 lbs. pressure	9.75
hydraulic hose, 3/8"x1/2"	1.80
air gun	1.29
pet cock, 1/2"	.98
6' of 1/4" air hose	6.30
air check valve, 3/8"	3.95
2 pressure gauges, 0-200 lbs.	3.78
relief or safety valve	1.95
14' of 3-wire, rubber-covered No. 12 motor cable	5.90
3 cable holders	.45
electric cord plug	.50
flat iron stock, 3/8"x4"x27"	2.00
flat iron stock, 3/8"x1 1/2"	.50
steel rod handle, 3/8"x37"	.50
axle shaft, 5/8"x24 1/2"	.50
1" V pulley, B width, 1" shaft	1.00
60" V belt, B width	3.30
	$101.95

crankcase oil No. 20, 1 qt.
oil can made into air cleaner
tube pipette for pipe joints
hardwood stock, 2 1/8"x2 1/2"x18 1/2"
filter material from automobile air cleaner
4 compressor mount bolts, 5/16"x2"
4 compressor mount spacers, 3/4" high
4 motor mount bolts, 5/16"x2"
4 caster mount bolts, 3/8"x1 1/2"
2 eyebolts, 3/8"x3 1/2"
2 eyebolts, 1/2"x3 1/2"
3 cotter pins
2 axle wheel spacers, 3/4" long
2 bolts for tow bar, 5/16"x1 1/2"
2 bolts, 1/2"x2 1/2"
pipe thread half union, 1/8"
union nut
12' of copper tubing, 3/16" I.D., flare ends (unloader pipe)

FREE PLAN

Tells How To Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS



SHARPENS 1000 SAWS A YEAR—"I sharpen around 1000 saws a year in my part-time shop. Work comes from as far as 55 miles away."—Joe H. Walker.

FOLEY FILER BUYS OUR GROCERIES

"I have filed about 500 saws in spare time. My wife agrees the Foley Filer is a good investment because it earns enough extra cash to buy our groceries."—R. J. Kreuser.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business that pays from $3 to $6 an hour, and you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. J. C. Delbert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer five years ago, I have averaged 4 1/4 saws each day over all this time." Howard Kuhns says: "We operate 2 Foley Filers, and our business averages about 500 saws per month. The count last year was 5,798 saws."

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown above) is the **first** and **only** machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. Exclusive jointing action evens up irregular teeth—old saws cut like new!

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think, with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Time Payments available; send coupon today for this practical money making plan. No salesman will call.

Send for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 715-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and TIME PAYMENT PLAN.

Name .....

Address .....

Tom Tests Mercury

[*Continued from page* 92]

you choose to run. The only time when discomfort is experienced is when you want to pass with a limited margin of clearance. Then you become aware, like a stood-up bride after an hour or two, that this Mercury wagon is sadly lacking in the pick-up department.

Our test car was equipped with the Merc-O-Matic single-range transmission. For a few bucks more, a dual-range twirler is available but it seems doubtful that this would make much difference at high cruising speeds because the "dual range" merely means that you start one gear lower from a traffic light. It would help the dig-out from a standing start but for fast passing any advantage is doubtful. Actually, neither Lincoln nor Mercury has been as flashy as the competition in their automatic transmission cars since they stopped buying Hydramatics several years ago and went in for knitting their own. To me this seems unfortunate because in all other respects the Mercury is an excellent road car and just about the most comfortable station wagon I've ever driven on a long trip.

The seats are truly lush and there has been no skimping on upholstery. The whittled-down transmission hump adds much to the front-seat comfort. On the passenger side the cowl has been pushed forward and out of the way by what seems to be nearly a foot. This makes things a lot more comfortable for those traveling with you in the front seat. Even six-foot-four McMichael, sitting in the passenger seat, could easily cross his legs—something he hasn't been able to do in any other car since he was nine years old. However, for every action there must be a counteraction, and one of the counteractions turns out to be a glove compartment as inadequate as a 50-cent birdbath in Death Valley. Also, the clock has been moved so far over into right field that the driver almost needs binoculars to read it. The ash tray is hard to reach for the driver. All three are the result of moving the cowl forward, a good thing in itself.

While I'm picking the bones of this Mercury clean, let's get two more baddies out of the way so we can discuss the goodies with a smile—and this Mercury does have plenty of good things to talk about. The shift quadrant of this transmission (and apparently Mercury was the first to introduce and then abandon pushbuttons) is completely hidden when the wheel is turned slightly either to the left or right, as the horn-ring assembly blots it out. If you want to know what gear you're getting into, you'd better have the wheels straight forward. Also, from some angles the windshield distortion was disturbing, especially from the rear seats.

Now for the goodies. As already stated, this is a really luxurious car and even after 12 or more hours at the wheel the seats were still extremely comfortable. The brakes are excellent, better than those on most of its competitors. I brought the car to a complete stop from 100 mph in 387 feet. Top speed is definitely between 110 and 115 mph; I averaged 111.6 mph for ten miles on the Daytona Speedway. Acceleration with this transmission showed 11.9 seconds for 0-60 mph, which is quite amazing after a slow jump of 4.7 for 0-30 mph.

The Mercury handles beautifully through corners. Even while criss-crossing slightly up and down the 31-degree bank at the Daytona track it kept grooving like a golf ball in a mail chute. The bodywork was far better than the competition's in quality of finish and in the little details. For example, even the sun visors are held in place by nicely-designed, spring-loaded clips. The heater-ventilating system is tops, as proved when we ran this particular car through temperatures ranging from freezing to 90°. The foot vents did a better job than those on any car I know of today.

Our test wagon was also equipped with a third seat which was easily folded and shoved under floor level. The spare tire was easy to reach, being mounted inside and in a vertical position at the right rear of the body. A big feature with Mercury this year is the huge windshield wipers which clean the entire width of the windshield from right to left by working together in unison, like a couple of flat-on-their-back Rockettes. The windshield washer was extremely powerful and effec-

tive at speeds up to 80 mph, which is unusual since the jet of water from most washers at speeds above 50 mph either breaks up into blobs that go all over your roof or dissolves into a London fog that hits all the wrong places. Mercury has widened its tread slightly this year for better stability. On a careful check of gas mileage, with a heavily-loaded car and three passengers, we showed 15.8 mpg without making any attempt to conserve fuel.

Personally, I like the body treatment with the simulated wood paneling (made of Fiberglas) which gives this Merc a slight touch of the old station wagon tradition. Many wagons today look more like Pete's Hot Dog Emporium on the run. The hoodline in front of the driver seems lower than on most other cars. In fact, the forward visibility is great and allows you to see those potholes *before* you smash into them.

In summing up, this is a good vehicle with a few faults. Like all Mercury cars, you can tell after a short drive that here is a car that'll stay with you, if you wish, until Ed Sullivan is the oldest guy playing in the Senior Golf Tournament—and that will take a lot longer than some competing networks might like to think. This is a solid automobile. It sops up bumps like a fat girl on a skating rink. The last time we brought you a Mercury test we went into quite a lot of detail about the effort Mercury's made on its sound-deadening program. The division has spent a bargeload of dollars and hundreds of man-hours researching soundproofing material and eliminating squeaks and rattles. A hard 2,000-mile test such as I've just made with this Merc is quick proof that this program has paid off. Station wagons are notoriously noisy but this rig over the road was as silent as a bishop's stare. Wrapping it up, the '59 Mercury is a really good automobile, loaded with top value features. It has its faults—but then, what hasn't? •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED

tells you more... in its authoritative, complete coverage of all the latest developments in the world of electronics.

shows you more... with its exciting picture-stories; its variety of do-it-yourself projects; its step-by-step wiring guides.

If you've been following all the past issues of ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED, you know what to expect—expert authors, large, clear photographs and illustrations, inside information on all aspects of the electronics field.

If you *haven't* been reading EI, you've missed such fine features as:

- **How to Assemble Electronics Kits**
- **How to Get Overseas Electronics Jobs**
- **How to Buy Hi-Fi**
- **Low Cost Automatic Garage Door Opener**
- **How to Build a Safe Model Missile**

We promise you more of the same top-level material in the coming issues of ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED.

Now, for the first time, EI is being offered on a subscription basis. This means a savings to you, plus the convenience of home delivery and the knowledge that you won't miss a single issue.

So get your subscription blank in the mail today.

Please enter my subscription to ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED for:

☐ 1 year: $3.00 ☐ 2 years: $5.00

In U. S., possessions and Canada.
All other countries, $6.00 per year.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Mail to: ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

Tests Facel-Vega

[*Continued from page* 88]

on a 104-in. wheelbase, and with welded tubular frames in the best and most expensive sports car tradition, it stands 53 in. high. The skin is aluminum and the wheels are wire. It's a thrill just to sit in this bucket. Naturally, the upholstery is all beautiful leather and the instrument panel resembles a condensed version of UNIVAC. The power plant is Chrysler but the exhaust system is pure sex. The moment the engine is started you get a deep *Voom! Voom!* similar to blasting echoes from an underground mine. The transmission is pushbutton Torque-Flite.

After one or two starts it becomes apparent that this is the original easy-does-it kid. At the slightest toe pressure you leave the mark like an arrow suddenly released from a 100-pound bow. On high-speed, deserted highways this snarler will get you from Point A to Point B quicker than you can say it. Through bends and around the hardest turns it grooves like a Gold Cup boat through a Tunnel of Love. There are two back seats in this rig that are adequate for midgets and just right for people you don't like. This is a sportsman's cruiser for making a fast dash to a coupon-clipping jamboree or hustling your secretary down to see her ailing grandmother at Acapulco. In many ways this car reminds me of a big, glandular Aston-Martin and the design is definitely from the same school of thought, if not the same drawing board.

There have been a number of these connoisseur chariots built over the years for the delectation of the man who has everything but trouble—from Briggs Cunningham's aforementioned Vignale coupe to some of the Allards and the Dual-Ghia which has proved popular with the laughingly referred-to "Hollywood Watering Set." These are all cars calculated to catch the eye of the man (or woman) who wants a prestige item that will make him stand out in a crowd like Burl Ives in a bikini. Unlike some other luxury imports, if you should swallow a valve or striptease a button on the Vega's transmission, you just call your Chrysler dealer and get the answer to your service problem.

By no stretch of the imagination does this car have the ballroom interior space of some of our better-known domestic balloons—but then there are a lot of guys in this world who think P.T.A. stands for "Please Take It Away" and who'd be happy with a car that had even less cargo room than the Vega. But it has other properties that departed from most American products with Harry Truman's White House piano recitals. Take our cover girl, Vikki Taylor. I can't help wondering if she'd look quite as happy standing alongside one of those Detroit mammoths that boasts enough carrying space to tote two mothers-in-law plus all the dining room furniture. A gorgeous gal goes with a gorgeous car. Or, as Paul Whiteman often says, "The better the cast, the better the theater has to be."

The Facel-Vega has a lot of little niceties rarely found in cars as sporty as this one: power disc brakes, power windows, an excellent radio and a real heater. Even air conditioning is available, although our test car didn't have it. The suspension is coil spring with wishbones up front and leaf springing in the rear, plus excellent shocks that cushion any hard bend or curve going. To make this car plow you'd have to remove one of the front wheels. Still, the ride isn't harsh, just quick. In normal tune this job can top 130 mph. With a Smokey Yunick full set-up (meaning a teardown, careful reassembly and tuning), if you can't get 150 mph out of this vehicle it's because you're chicken.

In summing up, the Vega is not a car that's going to sweep the family market like wildfire. It is a car that will appeal more to the sophisticated connoisseur than to the man who'd be afraid to show it to his boss, knowing the auditors would be rushed into the plant within the hour. This is a sporting piece of equipment that looks like money, which is exactly what it costs. You're not apt to see one racing at Bridgehampton or Sebring but guys who drive race cars at those places quite often arrive in Facel-Vegas. It is the perfect sportsman's car, with plenty of room for normal everyday gear, for the guy who still gets a kick out of driving a real automobile.

The kicks in driving, as most of us know only too well, have just about been eliminated from many of our domestic products.

In this day when sales pitches are directed at fuel economy, kiddies, bicycles, boat- and picnic-basket room, plus marshmallow softness in the ride, there is very little left for the guy who just likes to go out and take himself a drive. A great car is one that makes you want to get up at daylight and hit the highway. The Facel-Vega is not for Joe Everybody—it is a car to be appreciated as a remarkable and wonderfully satisfying road companion. •

Mind-Reading End Wars

[*Continued from page* 61]

ESP *does* work. But so far the power cannot be controlled. On some days ESP-gifted people exhibit remarkable abilities in experiments; on other days they fail dismally. If a way can be found to tame this force and put it to work, Dr. Rhine told MI, the benefits for the human race can scarcely be imagined.

[Editor's Note: Typical ESP experiments are done with a special deck of 25 cards—five bearing stars, five circles, five crosses, five squares and five wavy lines. The cards are shuffled carefully and the subjects try to guess their sequence as they are turned over. By pure guesswork, mathematicians say that an average subject would get five right out of the 25. (Make yourself an ESP deck and try.) But ESP-gifted persons get consistently higher scores.]

Many leading scientists agree with Dr. Rhine that ESP's existence is no longer in doubt. The unique force has many famed adherents, including Dr. Gardner Murphy, research director of the Menninger Foundation and former president of the American Psychological Association; Dr. Robert Thouless, former president of the British Psychological Society; and Dr. S. G. Soal, London mathematician now internationally known for his own ESP tests. America's greatest psychologist, William James, was convinced, as is also the world's greatest living psychiatrist, Dr. C. G. Jung of Switzerland.

There are many fantastic cases of ESP

[*Continued on next page*]

BEFORE YOU PAINT...

Caulk with DAP®

DAP Caulking Compounds—in cartridges, cans or collapsible tubes—do a fast, long lasting sealing job around windows, door frames, flashings . . . at joints in masonry or wood and metal siding. Make sure your paint job lasts. Get DAP Caulk and other nationally advertised DAP products at hardware, paint or building supply dealers. Write for do-it-yourself folder.

DAP

CAULKING COMPOUNDS
GLAZING COMPOUNDS
TUB AND TILE SEALER
SPACKLING COMPOUND

DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, inc. • Dayton, Ohio

GUNK-it-yourself!

Gunk® G.P. removes grease from engines or concrete floors; cleans paint brushes, power mowers, or machinery completely, economically, safely. It's ready-to-use, rinses off with water, won't clog drains. Quart size with handy "Squirt Spout" top speeds application. Insist on the *best* degreaser—the original "GUNK" at better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere. ● REG. TRADE MARK.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
serving the Midwest and Southeast
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina
serving the East, Southeast and far West

in the records, which preceded and stimulated recent, more rigorously controlled experimental research.

For example, there is the authenticated story of young Laura Edmonds, pretty daughter of a prominent New York City judge, who was reading quietly one Sunday afternoon when a stranger dropped in to see her father. Laura had gone to a finishing school, where she had studied a little French. Besides English, this was the only language she knew. And she had never seen the caller in her life.

The visitor was a Greek. He was chatting with a group of other people in the judge's living room when Laura suddenly walked over and began talking to him—*in his native tongue!* She spoke excitedly and within a few moments, the newcomer was in tears. Laura had told him that his son had just died in Greece, 4,000 miles away.

Incredible fact No. 1—the young girl spoke fluently in a language she had never learned. Incredible fact No. 2—she knew about the death of the man's son, which was later confirmed. Said the judge following the amazing episode: "To deny the fact is impossible—I could as well deny the light of the sun. It took place before eight or ten educated and intelligent people."

How could Laura have performed the feat unless we accept the fact that some persons are gifted in an unexplained way to pierce the veil of the unknown?

In a more practical vein was the series of experiments performed by Mrs. Upton Sinclair, wife of the novelist, and a young American business man named Robert L. Irwin. Irwin sat in his Long Beach, Calif., home—Mrs. Sinclair, at the same time, was at her home in Pasadena, 30 miles away.

Seven separate times, Irwin made a drawing on a sheet of paper. Seven times, Mrs. Sinclair lay on a couch and concentrated—then got up and made drawings corresponding to mental impressions she received.

The first time, Irwin drew a chair with horizontal lines at the back. Mrs. Sinclair first drew a chair with horizontal bars, then another chair with a set of vertical lines. She also said Irwin's drawing was on green paper and it was!

Irwin drew a watch. Mrs. Sinclair drew a round flower, saying: "The petals are not petals but wire and should be uniform . . . I see it shining as if it is metal."

The amazing finale: Irwin drew a circle with a compass and Mrs. Sinclair drew a series of concentric circles, with a spreading stain of blood, writing: "All this dark, like a stain—feel it is blood, that Bob is ill." At exactly that time, he was having a hemorrhage!

These are but two of the reported cases in which a human ability beyond the senses has apparently played a part and which led up to the controlled laboratory experiments reported in the Journal of Parapsychology (now in its 23rd year). But how could such an ability be harnessed to the needs of national defense and what would such a program cost?

An ESP-For-Defense research program wouldn't cast nearly as much as creation of the first atomic bomb, which involved a total expenditure of $2,233,000,000. Dr. Rhine estimates that the cost of just one experimental bombing plane could finance a sound research project aimed at discovering the knowledge needed for the practical use of ESP.

Dr. Rhine checks off these plus factors which the research scientists will have to start with:

ESP is an actual human ability, proved many times over.

ESP can operate regardless of any type of physical barrier yet tested. Experiments have shown that individuals can be aware of things in the next room, next block or across the world. They can "see" through walls, curtains and beyond oceans.

ESP can sometimes work upon demand! Many times persons gifted with ESP, when told to read the order of 25 concealed cards, have demonstrated they could do so in an unbroken series of successes. These basic facts may be found in Parapsychology by Rhine and Pratt (C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.).

But there is one major minus element—science must be able to control ESP and *know beyond any doubt that the information received through its powers is absolutely right.* Dr. Rhine reasons that the missing links ought to be discoverable, as all knowledge should be, "if the proper effort were put into getting it."

The actual operation of ESP as a weapon to defend America, once it was perfected

would be unique in the history of wars and national preparedness. Dr. Rhine prefers not to speculate on its practical applications but MI spoke to a number of other experts in the field and the following fascinating picture emerged. They emphasized that while this must be considered in the realm of speculation, it is no more incredible than any educated guessing in the scientific world today.

To begin with, there would be no need to plant spies inside enemy or hostile nations because, as mentioned above, ESP vaults space barriers with ease.

Once ESP can be controlled, a training program could be set up, drilling specially gifted individuals. They would learn not only how to utilize their powers but all about military matters as well. Then trained personnel could be attached to the counter-intelligence units of the Army, Navy and Air Force.

These services would maintain some ESP men at headquarters and disperse others among the various commands. For example, ESP officers could be attached to a divisional headquarters in the field, just as a G2, or Intelligence, man is today. ESP officers could be stationed on each warship and at each air base.

In addition, an especially trained unit of the country's finest ESP personnel would be attached to the Central Intelligence Agency, reporting directly to the agency's chief.

These men, wherever they are stationed, would function as the eyes and ears of the nation, picking up any vital information which could be of value in maintaining the peace or winning a war, should one come.

In the field, ESP men might be assigned to ferret out secret enemy troop movements or the timing of attacks by "reading" enemy battle plans or actually "hearing" the decisions made at enemy staff conferences. Aboard a battleship, ESP men could be ordered to discover the

[*Continued on next page*]

STICK WITH LEPAGE'S TRADEMARK

TAPE AND GLUE

FREE! DELTA HOMECRAFT CATALOG

A valuable addition to your home workshop library! Pictures and describes every tool in the world's most complete line of power tools for home workshops—includes individual, combination and all-purpose tools. Tips on tool care, handy "how to" hints, plus details on hundreds of money-saving accessories. Write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 556G N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC $38.50 F.O.B.

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00 CHECK, CASH or M.O. PAY POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES. 1 YEAR GUARANTEE. 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D4-6, Chicago 16, Ill.

location of enemy submarines. At an air base, instructions would go out for ESP to spot secret missile launching centers.

A man gifted with this super-intelligence could go about his task in a number of ways. Here are some possibilities offered by ESP experts, based on progress which has already been made along these lines:

Hypnosis could be utilized because tests have proven that ESP powers are intensified while the subject is in the trance state. Under a hypnotic spell, for example, an ESP man could be told: "Go to the enemy's headquarters. What do you see there? Is there a map on the wall, are there battle plans any place? Do you see anything that would help us?" Once the force has been perfected and controlled, the subject will "go" as directed and tell what he sees. And since he will also be trained in military tactics, nothing of importance will escape his scrutiny.

Another method could involve the use of drugs which sharpen perception and permit the imagination to roam unfettered. Dr. Osis of the Parapsychology Foundation reports new experiments with a drug called Mescaline about which Aldous Huxley wrote so glowingly in a book some years ago. Huxley said the drug created remarkable sensations. Subjects tested with it only this past winter reported seeing bright, beautiful images in glorious colors and felt their imaginations soaring. "In such a state," Dr. Osis points out, "ESP may be able to ride in on the images if we are dealing with an ESP-gifted subject."

But the practical applications of ESP, however fascinating it may be to conjecture upon them, must wait until the research scientists can come to real grips with this unknown force, refine it, subdue it and make it work for peace and for the benefit of all mankind.

Would our leaders welcome the development of ESP as a weapon in the fight for a durable peace? Perhaps the best answer to that is a direct quote from Secretary of State Christian A. Herter. On his return from a Big Four parley in Paris, Herter was asked what he thought of the chances of accord with Russia on the Berlin question. "If I knew what frame of mind the other fellow was in, I could answer that better," he said. ESP would be the best way to know the other fellow's frame of mind. It is a military-political tool we ignore only at our peril. •

The Small Car Story

[*Continued from page* 73]

ried in the smoothest mounting ever devised for a two-cylinder motor. The rugged 29-cu. in. mill develops 16 hp, gets about 50 mpg and unwinds at 60 mph. The little two-door rig totes four people and has a wheelbase of 72 in.

The same mechanical parts are also used on the Bianchina, a little two-seat coupe with custom finish produced by Bianchi.

Citroen, in France, is still unable to meet all demands for their ugly but rugged 2CV which has been hailed as the most original design since the Model T Ford. All-independent suspension, inter-connected between front and rear, gives smooth riding on roads or across country such as few cars of any size can equal. The OHV, flat-twin, 25-cu. in. engine driving the front wheels is throttled down to 12 hp to guarantee long-life at top 55-mph speed. This French beetle has a 94-in. wheelbase, weighs 1,125 lbs. and can carry four comfortably on its seats made with rubber bands on a tubular frame. It gets about 65 mpg.

Renault 4CV is the squat and reliable little sister of the more glamorous Dauphine. It has a 45-cu. in. water-cooled rear engine that develops 28 hp and pushes it along at up to 70 mph. Gas consumption ranges above 40 mpg and the 1,150-lb. French import handles well on the road.

Frisky is a British car that has recently reached our shores. It comes in both coupe and convertible which retail at about $1,395. A sport version is called the Sprint. The coupe rides on a 60-in. wheelbase. The two-door, two-passenger car has a 19-cu. in. engine, grinds out 16 hp and travels 60 miles on a gallon. Top speed is 51 mph. The car weighs only 756 lbs.

The compact car makers are also considering the economy sports enthusiasts. The Austin-Healey Sprite with a 57-cu. in., in-line-four-cylinder, OHV water-cooled mill boasts 42 hp. The two-passenger sports car can hit 84 mph and will get up to 40 mpg. It has an 80 in. wheelbase, is 142 in. long and weighs 1,314 lbs.

Berkeley, another British sportster, is unique with its unit body-chassis in resin-bonded fiber glass reinforced by light alloy. A 30-cu. in., three-cylinder, two-stroke engine mounted transversely drives the front wheels. It rolls on a 70-in. wheelbase, puts out 30 hp and gets up to 60 mpg. Top speed is a shade over 80 mph for this 600-pounder.

DAF is Holland's entry into the small, small car market. It is not yet being brought into the U.S. but is slated to be delivered in August. It is the smallest car built with automatic transmission. The engine is a horizontally-opposed twin-cylinder, four-stroke, OHV job that is air-cooled. The 36-cu. in. mill develops 22 hp, delivers 40 mpg and travels at a top speed of 56 mph. Wheelbase is 81 in., length 142 in. It will be priced under $1,500 when it is imported.

Vespa 400 is another tiny car scheduled for U.S. consumption sometime this year. The French car is very close to the Fiat in size, shape, performance and accommodation. It will probably sell for under $1,100 when it arrives.

The well-known Messerschmitt with tandem seats under a plastic dome is no longer being brought into the U.S. but plans are afoot to bring the single-cylinder, two-stroke engine midget back to America in the near future.

Zundapp Janus may also be brought to the U.S. again. The unique Janus has two back-to-back seats and doors at each end. The one-cylinder, two-stroke engine shares the space under the seats with the spare wheel and fuel tank. It is surprisingly lively despite its tiny 15-cu. in. engine. The rear seats on this one lift out to reveal a big cargo space or all seats can be folded to form a camp bed.

The egg-shaped Nobel 200 (see page 80) is a two-door British buggy which may also soon be imported to the U.S. Powered by a 12-cu. in. Sachs single-cylinder, two-stroke engine that is air-cooled, this little car develops ten hp and will run 80 to 90 miles on a gallon of gas. The 126-in. bug has a wheelbase of 81 in. and room in the back seat for the kids.

The New York POE price will be about $1,100 when it is sold here. A kit for do-it-yourself fans is also planned. The kit

[*Continued on next page*]

REPAIR
FOR YOUR B&D TOOLS

For genuine B&D repairs check Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for address of nearby Black & Decker

FACTORY SERVICE BRANCH

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of 48 branches to: *The Black & Decker Mfg. Co.*, Dept. S5107, Towson 4, Md.

Black & Decker
QUALITY ELECTRIC TOOLS

only a screw holds like a screw

Whether you're repairing, refitting, remodeling or working on a completely new project, nothing can substitute for the permanent holding power of a Southern quality screw. Stock up now on Southern Screws with the sharpest gimlet points and the smoothest cutting threads you can buy. Southern screws start right, drive right, hold tight. Buy 'em by name—buy 'em by the box and save!

Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors, also Leading Hardware and Building Supply Dealers.

Southern SCREW COMPANY

- Wood Screws
- Tapping Screws
- Machine Screws & Nuts
- Stove Bolts
- Hanger Bolts
- Carriage Bolts
- Dowel Screws
- Wood Drive Screws

would allow you to buy the car for only $895 and put it together yourself in 90 to 100 hours.

Competition is going to be tough, for the small, small cars have to compete against each other and with second-hand models of larger cars. But you'll probably be seeing a lot more of them. They are, like their successful bigger brothers, here to stay. •

Money-In-A-Minute

[*Continued from page* 67]

school, graduations, etc. All are good bets.

As far as the camera on the job goes, look for situations in which a picture can lead to some simplification, time-saving or increase in accuracy. What record-keeping procedures could be eliminated with photographs? What protection can a firm gain by having photos? For example, some companies take minute-photos of merchandise packed in trucks and railroad cars to prove that it was properly loaded in case there should be any damage claims later on.

Check also to see where photos may help with sales. A number of auto dealers take snaps of interested prospects standing in front of cars and mail the photos to them when they leave the showrooms. A boat dealer in the East takes photos of prospects at the tillers of sailboats he hopes to sell them. Techniques such as these often clinch on-the-fence sales.

When it comes to selling pictures, don't forget to dress them up. Inexpensive photo mounts with corner-holding tabs can be bought in any photo supply house. A slick three-fold mount can be ordered from the camera maker. Another sales gimmick is the special postcard mount. With these all you have to do is peel off a protective film and press the print in place. The other side is already set up for address, stamp and message. Use of these cards is suggested at beaches and other vacation spots where customers may want to mail photos.

Your prices for the photos you take should include film, mounts, flash bulbs and any extras, such as transportation. Add an allowance for spoiled pictures and then top it off with your profit margin. The selling price of your pictures may run around 75 cents, or less if you are sure of volume sales. It could also go up to $1.50. Don't ever undercharge. It's difficult to increase your customer's price if you originally pegged it too low.

Today's Polaroid Land Cameras—there are five models—range in price from about $73 for the model 80A to $169 for the deluxe model 110A. All models have multi-speed shutters and all are internally synchronized for flash. The three most expensive models have coupled rangefinders—a feature that is virtually a necessity if you want to use the camera for making money.

Print size runs from 2¾x3½ in. in the low-priced 80-A to 3¼x4¼ in the others. Several types of eight-exposure roll films are available with prices from $1.64 to better than $2.29. There's also a projection type film for making slides which sells for $3.49.

There is also a battery-condenser type flash gun which sells for about $16 complete with a special bounce-flash bracket. Specially designed exposure meters are available at $14.50 and $16.95, as is a print copier which fits all models and lists for $29.95.

A recent addition to the Polaroid Land Camera line makes one-minute photography possible with the popular 4x5 press-type Speed Graphic. This is a special holder designed to fit the Graphic which can be loaded with a new and improved photo-in-a-minute film. These holders retail for $49.95; the film costs $6.22 per box of 12 or $7.31 per box for a special, professional-type film.

That's the story on how to earn extra cash with the 60-second camera. How much you can make is up to you. Who knows? You may become the first picture-in-a-minute millionaire! •

Fun Of Houseboating

[*Continued from page* 57]

Houseboat owners in a warm climate can enjoy living aboard all year. In many parts of the north, however, ice, storms and rough water make year-round living impractical. The boat should be taken out of the water where lakes and rivers freeze. In any event it's a good idea to remove the houseboat from the water once a year to repaint the hull.

Houseboat living costs are small when compared with a full-size house. If you

don't own any waterfront property you can tie up to a commercial dock at about $1 per foot per month. Electricity, fuel for warmth, water heating and cooking are far from exorbitant and make the day-to-day expenses of houseboat living one of its most attractive features.

Houseboats are at their best on inland waters. They are *not* designed for off-shore cruising. No one knows how many houseboats are now in use but some of the largest concentrations of houseboating families are found in the South and Midsouth where big man-made lakes provide excellent boating waters. There are thousands of recently converted houseboating families on the rivers of the Mississippi Valley. The story is similar in the East.

If you own a houseboat you can change your homesite at will. You can, as some people do, keep it moored through the rough months, go north with the coming of spring and adapt your life to a floating home. You can also use your boat for weekend parties and, like some city dwellers, stay tied up to the dock.

One of the recent developments in the houseboat picture is the establishment of houseboat rentals. Dock operators purchase a few houseboats and rent them out by the day or week to fishermen or vacationing families. Properly operated, the plan offers a profit to the owner and a chance for the potential buyer to try houseboat living before investing in one. The best way to locate houseboat rentals is through the manufacturers. Rates vary from $100 to $250 a week for family size boats.

Some manufacturers are now offering houseboat kits so the buyer can, by doing part of the building himself, get a family houseboat at a lower price. One of the larger houseboat builders now offers steel hulls for either a 24 or 32-ft. boat in addition to his regular models.

Houseboat manufacturers now offer a

[*Continued on next page*]

WATERPROOF
LEATHER WORK SHOE

Upper leather treated with SYLFLEX*, the Dow Corning silicone for leather. Keeps water out. Lets leather breathe.

Waterproof rubber sole vulcanized to upper by unique process. Moisture cannot penetrate.

Sealed seams guarantee dryness.

More comfort, longer wear. Soft and flexible. For name of nearest dealer write:

Dow Corning Corporation
Dept. 3519, Midland, Mich.

More aluminum, lighter weight, better performance, beautiful styling. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. If no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price, or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 3, Ohio

HOW TO GET THOSE "BIG PROFIT" WELDING JOBS

(A) Shop Type Transformer (B) Weld and Power Combination (C) Home Work Shop Model

Have a paying business of your own!
You're just a step away from a profitable welding business of your own. Hobart has just the unit for you—low cost—real money makers. Machines illustrated give you an idea of the wide selection to choose from. You can also build your own if you desire with a generator only and good used auto engine. Do top quality work right away—welding is in big demand throughout the country. Investigate today. Get complete information. No obligation.

✔ CHECK HERE
☐ A ☐ B ☐ C
☐ Build Your Own
Put name and address in margin of this ad and mail.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box SM-79, Troy, Ohio, Phone FE 2-1223

CITIZENS LOW COST 2 WAY RADIO!

NOW! TWO WAY RADIO FOR EVERYONE!

No license or permit needed on new Low Power 100 Mw. 27 mc. Citizens Band. No age limit—no restrictions of any kind. Talk and listen to ANYONE—ANYTIME. Complete ready to operate—weighs only 4 lbs. Size: 6½ W. x 4½ H x 6½" deep. Includes microphone and speaker-fone. Talk-listen switch. 5 ft. top of cabinet antenna, carrying handle, steel cabinet. Range depends on location but can be from ½ to 5 miles. Operation everywhere on 110 volt plug-in. Absolutely nothing else to buy—Just touch switch to talk or listen—meets all Gov't FCC requirements. Two or more units can be used together, as desired.

SEND ONLY $5.00 (bill, ck, mo) deposit for each 2-way Radio desired and we will send COD for balance of $24.95 plus postage and COD charges or send $29.95 plus $2.00 (postage and insurance) for each radio wanted. Guaranteed to work or money back. Order now for early delivery before price goes up. Available only from:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. HMI-7 KEARNEY, NEBR.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

Power Tools Div. UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC.

621 Yates Avenue, Beloit, Wisconsin

NOW! VENEER PLYWOOD EDGES YOURSELF!

WITH WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD-TRIM®

Beautiful wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls, 8' x 1", for edging plywood. Also, decorate lamp shades, book ends, do inlay work, etc. Apply with Contact Cement or Presto-Set Glue. Oak, birch, African mahogany, walnut, fir, Korina®. At lumber, paint, and hardware dealer's. United States Plywood Corporation, Dept. MI-59, 55 W. 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-7 KEARNEY, NEBR.

.22 REVOLVER . . . $13.95

Excellent for target, plinking or defense. *Thousands sold.* This new 6-shot Rosco Vest Pocket revolver is a tight, accurate, well-made piece. 2½" Bbl., 5" overall. Fires popular .22 short ammo. Features side gate loading, hair trigger adjustment, screw-in ejector rod. Has steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Normally sold in $28-$35 range. NOW ONLY $13.95. Leather holster $2.25. .22 short ball ammo $1 for 100 rds. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles, express charges collect. Send cash, check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. For fast service, enclose signed statement: "*I am not an alien, have never been convicted of a crime of violence, am not under indictment or a fugitive. I am 18 years or over.*" (Res. of Mo., Mich., N. Y., N. J., & N. C. must enclose police permit with order.) Calif. res. must purchase gun in our store.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. MI-7

1321 SO. GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES 15 CALIF.

variety of boats to suit any family's requirements. They foresee a bright future for these craft which specialize in comfort afloat. Relaxed houseboating families, leisurely piloting their flat-bottomed boats over lakes and streams, will agree wholeheartedly. •

Hot Weather Fishing

[*Continued from page* 82]

that exceptionally high or low barometer readings make the swim bladders of fish contract or expand causing physical discomfort. Then the fish might not feel any more like eating than you might if you suffered a severe headache. But I don't believe moderate changes in air pressure make much difference.

Take the midsummer shower that raises brooks and rivers. Surely the barometer is below normal during such storms. But what better time is there for catching bass and trout than when the waters are on the rise? And where's the wind? Usually from the east or northeast. This knocks the daylights out of another sacred cow—the idea that fish won't bite on an east or a north wind. I've caught boatloads of trout, land-locked salmon, bass and walleyes in these winds.

Rain in midsummer does two things that interest fish very much. It cools the water and it washes food into lakes, rivers and streams. Sometimes the biggest old brown trout in a river will run up swollen feeder streams to gorge themselves on worms, insects, drowned mice and birds and all sorts of other exciting tidbits. Smallmouth bass come out of hiding in rivers to forage close to the banks for food. In lakes, trout, salmon and bass are apt to feed close to the surface along the shores. But where are most of the anglers then? Inside sitting around the fire keeping warm and dry, and probably cussing the weather. Where are the ten per cent who catch 90 per cent of the fish? Out fishing their heads off and having the times of their lives, thankful for the rain. They are dressed in the best rain gear they can buy because they believe it is as much a part of their fishing equipment as rods and reels.

Suppose it doesn't rain? Then depend upon a stream thermometer to tell you when to fish. Trout and walleyes bite best

water temperatures between 60° and 0° F, smallmouth bass between 60° and 5°, largemouth between 65° and 80°, ickerel between 60° and 75°, northern ike between 60° and 78°.

During the heat of day, fish lie deep in ples. Fish the deep holes if you must h during daylight hours. Find them ually near drop-offs from cliffs, weed eds, sand and gravel bars and rocky reefs. art fishing at about 15 feet, then fish ve feet deeper every few minutes till you d your customers.

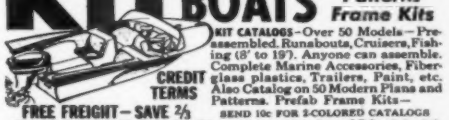
In fishing streams and rivers during aylight hours in midsummer, work the eep holes, stretches that lie in deep shade, e pockets of long riffles and rapids where e oxygen content of the water is higher.

If you want to hit the jackpot on your hing vacation this summer, fish when e water temperature is right, even if this e midnight as it surely will be in many rts of the country. In northern and rthwestern mountain country, waters ol rapidly as the sun goes down. I have hed Adirondack rivers all day without rise of a trout over eight inches in midmmer. Then suddenly, at about 10 p.m., ve seen 12- to 20-inch trout begin to feed ll up and down the river.

Practically the same thing has happned to me on bass and walleye rivers d lakes all over the country. Feeding eriods usually last from one to two or ore hours, then shut off abruptly as the ater chills below the optimum for trout eding. When this happens, anglers going ut at dawn will find poor fishing because e waters will be too cool. The next feedg period will be along about eight or just bout breakfast time. And this'll be a ighty short period.

During very hot spells, when the heat ntinues long into the night, dawn or even ut before dawn becomes the feeding me. During unusually cool periods, hich sometimes come along in the north ven in August, the fishing may shift to idday or even afternoon. During averge midsummer weather, bass activity ually begins around 10 p.m.

Wherever you go this season, be sure check the game laws before you leave ome. A few states consider night fishing crime. Better vacation somewhere else r the best summer fishing. •



AIR LIFT
AIR SPRINGS

HANDLE *ANY* OVERLOAD

✔ The *only* air-adjustable overload spring — fits any car or light truck.

✔ A safe, level ride for vacationers, sportsmen, businessmen, trailerites.

✔ Quickly installed — no parts removed from car.

LOW AS $18.50

Write for FREE Literature: Dept. 37

OVER 1,000,000 SETS IN USE

AIR LIFT
AIR LIFT COMPANY
Lansing, Michigan

In Canada: 18 Hook Avenue Toronto 9, Ontario

PEE WEE BATTERYLESS TUBELESS "LIFETIME" RADIO

GUARANTEED—FOR YOUR LIFE! AS LONG AS YOU OWN IT! NO TUBES, BATTERIES, TRANSISTORS OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS NEEDED! Will never run down or burn out! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Easy thumb tuner. NO DANGLING EARPHONES. HAS BUILT-IN SPEAKER PHONE! Black gold plastic cabinet, semi-conductor wave detector. NOT IMPORTED. MADE AND GUARANTEED BY AMERICANS—You can always get service.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD postage on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN WITH LIFE GUARANTEE—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! FREE LONG DISTANCE ANTENNA if you order now. Available only from:
MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WM1-7 KEARNEY, NEBR.

Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices. Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, lumber, handicrafts, matched plywood, woodenware, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with novel saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay printing and handling costs. Write today to
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. G-7, Chicago 8, Ill.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ⅓ HP motor or larger. . . ¾ HP for up to 3,000 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Money Back Guarantee.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 39, N. J.

Lowest Price WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatic! $49.95 less motor
With ½ HP motor $69.95
Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. ¾" fittings. FREE CIRCULAR

JIFFY drill sharpening guide

PAT. NO. 2,821,839

NEW LIFE FOR OLD DRILLS

Restore to like-new sharpness all twist drills up to ½" diameter. Exclusive features. Set cutting and clearance angles. One piece cast aluminum, nothing to adjust. Quick-easy to use. Money back guarantee.

Grinding Wheel or Disc Sander

$1.98 PPD.

DELTA FOUNDRY
P. O. BOX 850 MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-400, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW SPEED PROPELLERS

for JOHNSON AND EVINRUDE 18, 35, 50 HP Outboards, SCOTT-ATWATER 25, 40, 60 HP. If you own one of these great motors by all means investigate MICHIGAN'S new, style SMC, 3-blade propellers engineered specifically for them, to provide more speed, better skiing, more fun. Send postcard for FREE 1959 catalog. Also contains outstanding bargains in skis, speedometers, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. M-7.

Table-Top Telescope

[*Continued from page* 158]

(there are four) take the geometric sh of a trapezoid. This arrangement results a rigid yet quickly adjustable mounti The completed 'scope has a quick set- and break-down. A single bolt conne the mounting to the tripod, removing t wing nut collapses the mounting.

The business end of the instrume mounts the monocular less its objecti There are two focusing adjustments, one course is the eyepiece of the monocul The other, a coarser adjustment for rou focusing, is part of the monocular mou ing.

The drawings and accompanying phot will give you a good picture of how the i strument is built and put together. T very first thing upon receiving the cone to remove and strip the unit of all needle extras, both on and inside the cone. R moval of this paraphernalia will also lesse its weight. Also, remove the diaphrag from the lens assembly. With all th done, you will have a 24-inch focal leng lens with four inches of clear apertur mounted in a metal cone.

Start construction with the tripod. Th removable legs are ten inches long an are made from ¾-inch diameter aluminu tubing. Rubber crutch tips cushion th legs. Lay out the two disks on half-inc aluminum stock. Drill a half-inch pivo hole in the center of each plate. Drill an tap the holes in both places as indicated i the drawings.

The tripod leg retainers are made fro ¾-inch diameter aluminum. Drill and ta 10x24 holes, as shown. The tubular leg should be a slip fit into the complete adapters. Bolt these units to the tripod dis with three 10x24, half-inch Allen-hea bolts.

The yoke bearing blocks are cut fro half-inch aluminum. The tube for the yok can be easily bent by filling it with fin sand and adding water to pack the san tightly. Plug the ends with corks and pro ceed to bend. When bending is completed sluice out the sand with running water.

The two small front forks are machine from mild steel. Mount one on the len cone and the other on the turntable. Be tween these two, mount the front le

ch is cut from quarter-inch aluminum ck. Wing bolts and wing nuts secure se hinge points.

Next, mount the quarter-inch bolt sup- rt rod for the monocular. This arrange- nt allows you to position the eyepiece embly in order to "bracket" the point of us. Three steel ball bearings between disks steady the 'scope and make for ry easy rotation.

To complete the telescope, paint all parts ull black, first masking all hinge points. final assembly all moving parts should given a dab of heavy motor oil. The ope, using any monocular with a half- h focal length eyepiece, puts this instru- nt in the 45 to 50 power class, an excel- t instrument for viewing the moon.

—*Paul J. Palenek*

Portaboat

[*Continued from page* 114]

ebolts which fit into the oarlocks should slipped on before this is done. The eye- lts, of course, are not welded to the pipe it would be difficult to slip them into e oarlocks. However, their travel should limited by spots welded on the pipe so t the side motion of the boat on the me will be limited to a fraction of an h. A coupling on the front pipe makes possible to use standard right-hand reads when tightening up all connec- ns. All the joints can be welded when e wheels are level and parallel with the t in a trailing position.

For trailing behind a car, a large eye- lt is installed at the bow of the boat d a snap hook, welded to an eyebolt, is talled on the bumper of the car. When ese are coupled, and a safety chain is ded, you're ready to go. Remember, wever, that your Portaboat is designed haul a light boat, not cargo—and stick to od roads. When you get to the water, u can unhook from the car and wheel ur boat right in. Then you can detach e Portaboat and leave it behind or even it up and bring it along on short runs. •

When answering advertisements please mention

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED

BOAT KITS

MADE ONLY BY Custom-Craft

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers-Agents Inquire.

Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs 52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books. (*SPECIAL OFFER!*) All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"...all for $1.

★ BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

• Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. *Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog.* Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send $1.00.

CUSTOM • CRAFT Buffalo 7N, N. Y.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 3 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. SML-75, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

EXPLORE SPACE!

We offer a complete line of reflector telescopes, optics, parts, and accessories for the amateur astronomer and star gazer . . . assembled and do-it-yourself telescope kits . . . optical kits, prisms, binoculars, microscopes, magnifiers, filters . . . free catalog.

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE!

ESCO PRODUCTS CO., Oak Ridge, N. J.

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE

Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, ALUMINIZING, etc.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.

1001-M EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

250 POWER....

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 50 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-73

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts

nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

Are you a guy who didn't

MARRY THE BOSS'S DAUGHTER?

They tell us it's a good way to get ahead. The tough part is . . . there aren't enough bosses' daughters to go around. But there's another way to call your shots.

How? Look at the want ads! Business and industry are crying for men with special training. 60,000 Engineers—Industrial Supervisors, Communications and Traffic Specialists are urgently needed. Demand has never been greater—or salaries higher—for trained people.

With the right kind of training you can step into one of these jobs — write your own ticket. Without it you must compete with a few million other guys who are in the same boat. And, if times get tough, it's not going to be a good boat to be in.

So act now! Choose the education for men who want to get ahead fast. Pick your future from success-proven I.C.S. courses. Whichever field you choose it will be *right* because all I.C.S. courses are developed by business and industry leaders who know what *you* need to know to go places.

You get *personalized* guidance. Earn as you learn. Study in your spare time — at your own pace. And when you get the coveted I.C.S. diploma, it's the frosting on the cake. Chances are by that time you've already been snapped up for a bigger job with a bigger price tag.

Don't wait another day! Choose your course and send for the free career booklets offered below.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 67382F, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

GET THE HOTTEST BARGAIN CATALOG OF THE YEAR—FREE!

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS AND OTHER SCIENCE BARGAINS!

Save 50% and more!

OPTICS FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS, PLANETS, STARS, CLOSE-UP!

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES · KITS · PARTS · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS

THE FAMOUS EDMUND 100-PAGE CATALOG OFFERS DOZENS OF UNBELIEVABLE WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

Simply tear off card at right and mail. You'll be thrilled with our 100-page Catalog — a gold mine of information on optical and science items for the Space Age. OVER 1000 EXCITING BARGAINS — many at pennies on the dollar. Tells what it is — how it works — what it does. Telescopes for viewing moon, planets, satellites. War surplus, domestic and foreign optical instruments for astronomers, photographers, science fans, students. Money-saving, do-it-yourself kits. Parts, accessories, instruction books. Inexpensive Replica Diffraction Gratings, Solar Furnaces, Lenses, Sniperscopes, Snooperscopes — many other hard-to-get items. Just tear off card at right and mail.

Drawing Sets and Slide Rules

Photo Items and Projector Kits

SHOP THE CATALOG OF AMERICA'S GREATEST OPTICAL MART . . CRAMMED WITH VALUABLE DIAGRAMS, CHARTS, PICTURES

Microscopes and Accessories · 2-Stage Rocket Zooms 300 ft. · Giant Magnets · Mathematical Learning Kits · Lenses, Prisms, Mirrors

TEAR OFF CARD • FILL IN • MAIL

JUST CLIP AND MAIL THIS CARD for

GIANT FREE CATALOG

No Obligation!

No Cost . . 100 Pages!

OVER 1,000 OPTICAL BARGAINS

A Treasure House of Fascinating Information

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. B, Barrington, New Jersey

Yes! Rush me a copy of your Giant 100-page Catalog postpaid. I understand there is no obligation whatever.

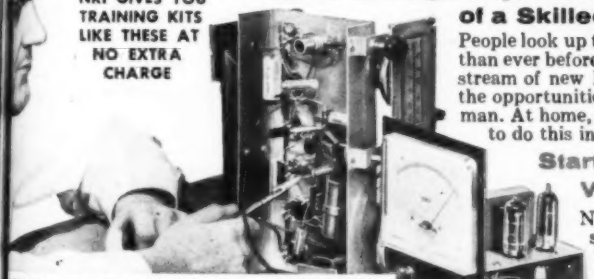
NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

rn Radio-TV Electronics by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

NRI GIVES YOU TRAINING KITS LIKE THESE AT NO EXTRA CHARGE



Have the High Pay, the Prestige, and Good Future of a Skilled Electronics Technician

People look up to and depend on the Technician, more than ever before. His opportunities are great. A steady stream of new Electronic developments is increasing the opportunities of the Radio-TV Electronic trained man. At home, and in your spare time, you can learn to do this interesting, satisfying work.

Start Soon to Make $10-$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time

NRI students find it easy to start fixing sets for friends a few months after enrolling, pick up $10, $15 and more a week extra spending money. Many who start in spare time soon build full time Radio-TV service businesses. Learn-by-doing. You get many kits of parts for actual practice.

INED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"Am doing well with spare time Radio and TV. Sometimes have several TV jobs waiting." *G. F. Seaman*, New York, N.Y.

"Have appliance store with TV Servicing. In Army, NRI helped get me top rated job." *M. Weidner*, Fairfax, South Dakota.

Find Out What NRI Offers, Mail Card Now

You don't have to be a high school graduate or know anything about electricity or Radio to succeed. NRI has devoted 45 years to developing simplified, practical training methods. You train in your own home, keep your present job while learning. Diploma when you graduate. Mailing the postage-free card may be one of the most important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition, low monthly payments.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 9GC, Washington 16, D. C.

MAIL POSTAGE-FREE CARD NOW

SAMPLE LESSON
64 PAGE CATALOG
BOTH FREE

NO POSTAGE NEEDED

Mail me Sample Lesson of your Radio-Television Electronics Training and 64-page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL

National Radio Institute

WASHINGTON 16, D.C., ESTABLISHED 1914

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 10 Barrington, N. J.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

MAIL POSTAGE-FREE CARD NOW...

SEE WHAT RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS OFFERS YOU

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington 16, D.C.

9GC

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 20-R
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

[redacted]

AUG 13 1959

FILTER-BLEND here

means better smoking h

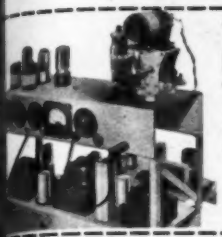
FILTER-BLEND ahead of the filter—
that's the **WINSTON** secret

FILTER-BLEND is a mighty good reason for you to switch to Winston, because it means tobaccos *specially processed for filter smoking.* No other filter cigarette has it. Smoke Winston and you'll agree . . .

WINSTON TASTES GOOD like a cigarette sh

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SA

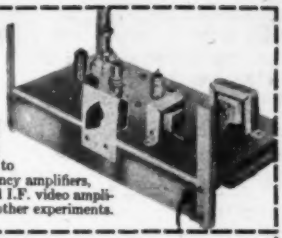
ag '59



YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

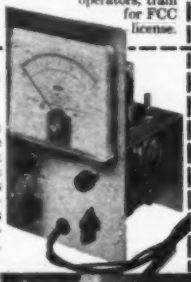
As part of N.R.I. Communications Course you build this low power Transmitter; use it to learn methods required of commercial broadcasting operators, train for FCC license.

YOU BUILD Signal Generator



N.R.I. sends kits of parts to build this Signal Generator. You get practical experience, conduct tests to compensate Radio frequency amplifiers, practice aligning a typical I.F. video amplifier in TV circuit, many other experiments.

YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Voltmeter



Use it to get practical experience, earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, gain knowledge to help you work in Radio, Television, Color TV. With N.R.I. training you work on circuits common to both Radio and TV. Equipment you build "brings to life" things you learn in N.R.I.'s easy-to-understand lessons. 64 page Catalog FREE, shows all equipment you get.

YOU BUILD AC-DC Superhet Receiver

N.R.I. servicing training supplies all parts, everything is yours to keep. Nothing takes the place of practical experience. You get actual servicing experience by practicing with this modern receiver; you learn-by-doing

Learn RADIO TELEVISION

by Practicing at Home

HAT GRADUATES DO AND SAY

f Engineer

as Chief Engineer Station KGCU in ...ha, N. D. I also ...my own spare time ...ss servicing high ...ency two-way com...ations systems." ...BARNETT, Bis...ck, North Dakota.

d for ...vements

...m doing very well ...pare time TV and ...io. Sometimes have ...e TV jobs waiting ...also fix car Radios ...ranges. I paid for ...vements out of earn...." G. F. SEAMAN, ... York, N. Y.

Own ...Business

...e have an appliance ...e with our Radio ...TV servicing, and ...TV repairs. During ...Army service, NRI ...ing helped get me ...rated job." W. M. ...DNER, Fairfax, ...h Dakota.

NEED FOR TECHNICIANS INCREASING

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Bright Future

Today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Television. Over 125 million home Radios plus 30 million sets in cars and 40,000,000 Television sets mean big money for trained Radio-TV Technicians. More than 4,000 Radio and TV Broadcasting stations offer interesting and important positions for technicians, operators. Color television, portable TV sets, Hi-Fi, other developments assure future growth.

It's the trained man who gets ahead. The fellow who uses his spare time to develop knowledge and skill gets the better job, drives a better car, lives in a better home, is respected for what he knows and can do. So plan now to get into Radio-TV.

Keep your job while training with N.R.I. You learn at home in your spare time. N.R.I. is oldest and largest home study Radio-TV School. Our methods have proved successful for more than 40 years, provide practical experience.

Soon after enrolling, many N.R.I. students start to earn $10, $15 a week extra in spare time fixing sets. Many open their own full time Radio-TV shops after getting N.R.I. Diploma. Find out more. Mail Coupon. Cost is low, terms easy; includes all equipment. Address: **National Radio Institute, Dept. 9HC, Washington 16, D. C.**

Send for LESSON and CATALOG FREE

VETERANS
Available under G.I. Bills

MAIL COUPON NOW

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 9HC, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog, FREE. (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL